

# LCCI – QES Q3 2014

#### **METHODOLOGY NOTE**

ComRes interviewed 516 London business decision makers between 26th August and 22nd September 2014. Data were weighted to be representative of all London businesses by company size and broad industry sector. ComRes is a member of the British Polling Council and abides by its rules.

All press releases or other publications must be checked with ComRes before use. ComRes requires 48 hours to check a press release unless otherwise agreed.

To commission a voting intention poll or a public opinion survey please contact Katharine Peacock: katharine.peacock@comres.co.uk

To register for Pollwatch, a monthly newsletter update on the polls, please email: pollwatch@comres.co.uk

1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university? Summary table Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g., a university? Education and training for existing staff members. Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g., a university? Research and product development (R&D) Base: All respondents Base: All respondents Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university? Technology and knowledge transfer (commercialisation of an HEI-generated innovation, e.g. through licensing a new software material or process) Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g., a university? Knowledge Transfer Partnerships (a programme run by the Technology Strategy Board helping companies to employ academic institution associates to work on specific projects). Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g., a university? Supplying products or services to HEIs. Base: All respondents 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g., a university? Student placements. Base: All respondents 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services? Summary table Base: All who do not use each service Base: All who do not use education and training for existing staff members 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services? Research and product development (R&D) Base: All who do not use research and product development (R&D) Base: All who do not use business advice and consultancy Base: All who do not use business incubation Base: All who do not use technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who do not use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services? Supplying products or services to HEIs...... Base: All who do not use supplying products or services to HEIs Base: All who do not use student placements 3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others. Summary table Base: All who use each service

Base: All who use education and training for existing staff members Base: All who use research and product development (R&D) Base: All who use business advice and consultancy 3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others. Business incubation ...... Base: All who use business incubation 3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others. Technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who use technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships Base: All who use supplying products or services to HEIs Base: All who use student placements 4. How, if at all, do you think HEIs can improve the way that they work with London businesses? Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g., a sixth form or technical college? Summary table Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g., a sixth form or technical college? Education and training for existing staff members. Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college? Apprenticeship training Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g., a sixth form or technical college? Business advice and consultancy. Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g., a sixth form or technical college? Business incubation (facilities hosted by a college to support start-up and early-stage companies) Base: All respondents Base: All respondents 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g., a sixth form or technical college? Facilitating recruitment, e.g. via career workshops or fairs \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_67 Base: All respondents Base: All respondents Base: All respondents 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are... Summary table ...... Base: All respondents Base: All respondents

6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are... EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All respondents Base: All respondents 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... Summary table 87 Base: All who employ non-UK citizens Base: All who employ EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas? Summary table Base: All who have employed workers from outside the UK/EU/EAA Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (general) visa from outside the UK/FU/FAA Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa from outside the UK/FU/FAA Base: All who have employed a worker who holds leave to remain in the UK from outside the UK/EU/EAA Base: All who have employed a worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA Base: All who have employed any worker from outside the UK/EU/EAA 10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact. Summary table 115 Base: All respondents 10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact. Stricter rules for Student visas introduced in 2011 (e.g. restrictions on work placements and post-study work) Base: All respondents 10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact. Stricter eligibility requirements for Entrepreneur visas (e.g. requiring access to a high amount of investment funds) Base: All respondents 10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1. where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact. The complexity and cost of the application process for General Visitor (tourist) visas Base: All respondents 10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact. The complexity and cost of the application process for Business Visitor visas Base: All respondents

1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Summary table Base: All respondents

|  |             |                  |   |                       |            | Not       |
|--|-------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------|
|  |             |                  | More<br>than a<br>year<br>ago but<br>no more<br>than<br>three | More<br>than<br>three |            | Net       |
|  | Total       | In the last year | years<br>ago  | years<br>ago          | Never      | Ever      |
| Education and training for existing staff members  | 516         | 83               | 28  | 76                    | 329        | 187       |
|  | 100%        | 16%              | 5%  | 15%                   | 64%        | 36%       |
| Research and product development (R&D)   | 516         | 36               | 28  | 34                    | 418        | 98        |
|  | 100%        | 7%               | 5%  | 7%                    | 81%        | 19%       |
| Business advice and consultancy  | 516         | 35               | 43  | 58                    | 381        | 135       |
|  | 100%        | 7%               | 8%  | 11%                   | 74%        | 26%       |
| Business incubation (facilities hosted by an HEI to support start-up and early-stage companies)  | 516         | 9                | 10  | 32                    | 466        | 50        |
|  | 100%        | 2%               | 2%  | 6%                    | 90%        | 10%       |
| Technology and knowledge transfer (commercialisation of an HEI-generated innovation, e.g. through licensing a new software, material or process)                                     | 516         | 13               | 10  | 39                    | 454        | 62        |
|  | 100%        | 3%               | 2%  | 8%                    | 88%        | 12%       |
| Knowledge Transfer Partnerships (a programme run<br>by the Technology Strategy Board helping companies<br>to employ academic institution associates to work on<br>specific projects) | 516<br>100% | 10<br>2%         | 21<br>4%  | 19<br>4%              | 467<br>90% | 49<br>10% |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Summary table Base: All respondents

| ſ |       |           |         |       |       | Net  |
|---|-------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| Ī |       |           | More    |       |       |      |
|   |       |           | than a  |       |       |      |
| ı |       |           | year    |       |       |      |
| ı |       |           | ago but |       |       |      |
|   |       |           | no more | More  |       |      |
|   |       |           | than    | than  |       |      |
|   |       |           | three   | three |       |      |
|   |       | In the    | years   | years |       |      |
| L | Total | last year | ago     | ago   | Never | Ever |
|   | 516   | 27        | 17      | 34    | 438   | 78   |
|   | 100%  |           | 3%      | 7%    | 85%   | 15%  |
|   |       |           |         |       |       |      |
| 1 | 516   | 30        | 24      | 47    | 415   | 101  |
| ı | 100%  | 6%        | 5%      | 9%    | 80%   | 20%  |

Supplying products or services to HEIs

Student placements

## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## **Education and training for existing staff members** Base: All respondents

|   |       | Busines | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Total | 1-9     | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total                                      | 516   | 277     | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total  | 516   | 460     | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|   | 100%  | 100%    | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| In the last year                                      | 83    | 62      | 21      | 21            | 62       | 5   | 18                         | 12  | 3                           | 15   | 9  | 9  | 11  |
|   | 16%   | 13%     | 37%     | 33%           | 14%      | 26%   | 29%                        | 11%   | 14%                         | 8%   | 23%  | 29%  | 27%   |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | 28    | 19      | 10      | 5             | 24       | *   | 5                          | 3   | 2                           | 10   | 6  | 1  | 1   |
|   | 5%    | 4%      | 17%     | 7%            | 5%       | 2%  | 8%                         | 3%  | 9%                          | 5%   | 14%  | 2%   | 3%  |
| More than three years ago                             | 76    | 70      | 6       | 12            | 64       | 2   | 9                          | 17  | 4                           | 30   | 4  | 5  | 4   |
|   | 15%   | 15%     | 10%     | 18%           | 14%      | 13%   | 15%                        | 15%   | 15%                         | 16%  | 10%  | 18%  | 10%   |
| Never   | 329   | 309     | 20      | 27            | 302      | 11  | 29                         | 79  | 16                          | 133  | 21   | 15   | 25  |
|   | 64%   | 67%     | 36%     | 42%           | 67%      | 60%   | 47%                        | 71%   | 62%                         | 71%  | 52%  | 51%  | 61%   |
| Net   |       |         |         |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| Ever  | 187   | 151     | 36      | 37            | 150      | 8   | 32                         | 32  | 10                          | 55   | 19   | 15   | 16  |
|   | 36%   | 33%     | 64%     | 58%           | 33%      | 40%   | 53%                        | 29%   | 38%                         | 29%  | 48%  | 49%  | 39%   |
|   |       |         |         |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## **Education and training for existing staff members** Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
|   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |
|   |

|          | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |         |                  | xpected pric    | es            | I              | Employmen | t                |          |                |                        |                   |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total    | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise      | Stay<br>the same | Fall     | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516      | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38      | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133       | 357              | 26       | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516      | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35      | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113       | 381              | 22       | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
| 100%     | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100%    | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%      | 100%             | 100%     | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 83       | 31              | 52              | 24                                 | 57               | 2       | 31               | 52              | 29            | 54             | 25        | 56               | 2        | 82             | 25                     | 29                |
| 16%      | 13%             | 19%             | 27%                                | 15%              | 5%      | 25%              | 13%             | 19%           | 15%            | 22%       | 15%              | 8%       | 16%            | 22%                    | 37%               |
| 28<br>5% | 11<br>5%        | 17<br>6%        | 5<br>5%                            | 23<br>6%         | 1<br>3% | 10<br>9%         | 18<br>5%        | 10<br>7%      | 18<br>5%       | 4<br>3%   | 22               | 3<br>13% | 28<br>5%       | 8<br>7%                | 3<br>4%           |
| 76       | 31              | 45              | 19                                 | 55               | 2       | 22               | 54              | 24            | 51             | 22        | 49               | 6        | 70             | 17                     | 8                 |
| 15%      | 13%             | 17%             | 22%                                | 14%              | 6%      | 18%              | 14%             | 16%           | 14%            | 19%       | 13%              | 25%      | 14%            | 15%                    | 10%               |
| 329      | 167             | 157             | 40                                 | 259              | 30      | 57               | 272             | 89            | 240            | 62        | 255              | 12       | 325            | 63                     | 39                |
| 64%      | 70%             | 58%             | 46%                                | 66%              | 87%     | 48%              | 69%             | 58%           | 66%            | 55%       | 67%              | 54%      | 64%            | 56%                    | 50%               |
| 187      | 73              | 114             | 47                                 | 135              | 5       | 63               | 124             | 64            | 123            | 50        | 126              | 10       | 180            | 49                     | 40                |
| 36%      | 30%             | 42%             | 54%                                | 34%              | 13%     | 52%              | 31%             | 42%           | 34%            | 45%       | 33%              | 46%      | 36%            | 44%                    | 50%               |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Research and product development (R&D) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|       | Busines | ss size | Industry      |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
|-------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total | 1-9     | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516   | 277     | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516   | 460     | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%  | 100%    | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 36    | 30      | 6       | 10            | 26       | 5   | 6                          | 7   | 1                           | 14   | 3  | 1  | 2   |
| 7%    | 7%      | 12%     | 16%           | 6%       | 25%   | 9%                         | 6%  | 3%                          | 7%   | 7%   | 2%   | 4%  |
| 28    | 19      | 9       | 5             | 23       | 2   | 4                          | 4   | 2                           | 11   | 2  | 1  | 2   |
| 5%    | 4%      | 16%     | 9%            | 5%       | 13%   | 6%                         | 4%  | 7%                          | 6%   | 6%   | 2%   | 5%  |
| 34    | 27      | 7       | 6             | 27       | *   | 6                          | 1   | 2                           | 18   | 3  | *  | 2   |
| 7%    | 6%      | 12%     | 10%           | 6%       | 2%  | 10%                        | 1%  | 7%                          | 10%  | 8%   | 1%   | 5%  |
| 418   | 384     | 34      | 42            | 376      | 12  | 45                         | 99  | 21                          | 145  | 32   | 29   | 35  |
| 81%   | 83%     | 61%     | 66%           | 83%      | 61%   | 74%                        | 89%   | 83%                         | 77%  | 79%  | 95%  | 86%   |
| 98    | 76      | 22      | 22            | 76       | 7   | 16                         | 12  | 4                           | 42   | 9  | 1  | 6   |
| 19%   | 17%     | 39%     | 34%           | 17%      | 39%   | 26%                        | 11%   | 17%                         | 23%  | 21%  | 5%   | 14%   |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Research and product development (R&D) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Loc             | ation           |            | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |            | in Past recruitment Capacity Expected prices |                 | es            | Employment     |             |                  |            |                |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same            | Fall       | Tried to recruit                             | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                         | 38         | 198  | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394<br>100%                 | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%                                  | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 36<br>7%    | 15<br>6%        | 22<br>8%        | 5<br>6%    | 27<br>7%                    | 4<br>13%   | 16<br>14%                                    | 20<br>5%        | 9<br>6%       | 27<br>7%       | 15<br>13%   | 22<br>6%         | -          | 36<br>7%       | 15<br>13%              | 12<br>15%         |
| 28<br>5%    | 10<br>4%        | 18<br>7%        | 8<br>9%    | 20<br>5%                    | *<br>1%    | 14<br>12%                                    | 14<br>3%        | 14<br>9%      | 14<br>4%       | 5<br>4%     | 23<br>6%         | -          | 27<br>5%       | 11<br>10%              | 5<br>7%           |
| 34<br>7%    | 17<br>7%        | 16<br>6%        | 13<br>15%  | 20<br>5%                    | 1<br>3%    | 7<br>6%                                      | 26<br>7%        | 8<br>6%       | 25<br>7%       | 13<br>11%   | 19<br>5%         | 2<br>10%   | 30<br>6%       | 17<br>15%              | 3<br>4%           |
| 418<br>81%  | 198<br>83%      | 215<br>79%      | 61<br>70%  | 327<br>83%                  | 29<br>84%  | 82<br>68%                                    | 336<br>85%      | 122<br>79%    | 296<br>82%     | 81<br>72%   | 317<br>83%       | 20<br>90%  | 411<br>81%     | 70<br>62%              | 58<br>74%         |
| 98<br>19%   | 42<br>17%       | 56<br>21%       | 26<br>30%  | 67<br>17%                   | 6<br>16%   | 38<br>32%                                    | 60<br>15%       | 32<br>21%     | 67<br>18%      | 32<br>28%   | 64<br>17%        | 2<br>10%   | 93<br>19%      | 42<br>38%              | 21<br>26%         |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |
| 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |  |  |  |
| 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                      | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |  |  |  |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                    | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 35    | 27     | 8       | 7             | 28       | 1   | 9                       | 7   | 2                           | 6  | 5  | 2  | 4   |  |  |  |
| 7%    | 6%     | 14%     | 11%           | 6%       | 3%  | 15%                     | 6%  | 7%                          | 3%   | 12%  | 6%   | 10%   |  |  |  |
| 43    | 34     | 9       | 5             | 37       | 3   | 3                       | 8   | 2                           | 19   | 3  | 1  | 4   |  |  |  |
| 8%    | 7%     | 15%     | 9%            | 8%       | 13%   | 5%                      | 7%  | 9%                          | 10%  | 7%   | 2%   | 10%   |  |  |  |
| 58    | 51     | 8       | 7             | 51       | 2   | 6                       | 6   | 3                           | 32   | 2  | 4  | 3   |  |  |  |
| 11%   | 11%    | 13%     | 11%           | 11%      | 11%   | 9%                      | 5%  | 11%                         | 17%  | 5%   | 15%  | 8%  |  |  |  |
| 381   | 349    | 32      | 45            | 336      | 14  | 44                      | 91  | 18                          | 131  | 31   | 23   | 29  |  |  |  |
| 74%   | 76%    | 57%     | 70%           | 74%      | 72%   | 71%                     | 81%   | 73%                         | 70%  | 76%  | 77%  | 72%   |  |  |  |
| 135   | 111    | 24      | 19            | 116      | 5   | 18                      | 21  | 7                           | 56   | 10   | 7  | 11  |  |  |  |
| 26%   | 24%    | 43%     | 30%           | 26%      | 28%   | 29%                     | 19%   | 27%                         | 30%  | 24%  | 23%  | 28%   |  |  |  |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|   |       | Loc             | ation           | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Ex   | cpected pric     | es   | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
|   | 516   | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38   | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133  | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
|   | 516   | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35   | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113  | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |  |
|   | 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |
|   | 35    | 18              | 16              | 12                                 | 23               | *    | 13               | 21              | 11            | 23             | 13   | 21               | 1    | 29             | 16                     | 13                |  |
|   | 7%    | 8%              | 6%              | 14%                                | 6%               | 1%   | 11%              | 5%              | 7%            | 6%             | 12%  | 5%               | 2%   | 6%             | 14%                    | 16%               |  |
| 8 | 43    | 23              | 20              | 11                                 | 23               | 9    | 15               | 27              | 15            | 28             | 9    | 33               | *    | 42             | 19                     | 13                |  |
|   | 8%    | 9%              | 7%              | 12%                                | 6%               | 25%  | 13%              | 7%              | 10%           | 8%             | 8%   | 9%               | 1%   | 8%             | 17%                    | 16%               |  |
|   | 58    | 23              | 36              | 13                                 | 44               | 1    | 12               | 46              | 16            | 42             | 16   | 42               | 1    | 58             | 20                     | 7                 |  |
|   | 11%   | 9%              | 13%             | 15%                                | 11%              | 3%   | 10%              | 12%             | 10%           | 12%            | 14%  | 11%              | 4%   | 12%            | 18%                    | 9%                |  |
|   | 381   | 176             | 199             | 52                                 | 304              | 25   | 79               | 302             | 111           | 269            | 74   | 286              | 20   | 375            | 58                     | 46                |  |
|   | 74%   | 73%             | 74%             | 60%                                | 77%              | 72%  | 66%              | 76%             | 73%           | 74%            | 66%  | 75%              | 93%  | 74%            | 52%                    | 59%               |  |
|   | 135   | 64              | 72              | 35                                 | 90               | 10   | 41               | 94              | 42            | 94             | 38   | 95               | 2    | 130            | 54                     | 32                |  |
|   | 26%   | 27%             | 26%             | 40%                                | 23%              | 28%  | 34%              | 24%             | 27%           | 26%            | 34%  | 25%              | 7%   | 26%            | 48%                    | 41%               |  |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Business incubation (facilities hosted by an HEI to support start-up and early-stage companies)

Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 9<br>2%     | 6<br>1%     | 3<br>4%    | *             | 9<br>2%     | -   | *                          | 3<br>3%   | 1<br>2%                     | 4<br>2%  | *<br>1%                                    | *  | *<br>1%   |
| 10<br>2%    | 6<br>1%     | 4<br>7%    | 1 2%          | 8<br>2%     | 1 3%  | 1<br>1%                    | 2<br>2%   | 2<br>7%                     | 1<br>1%  | 2<br>4%                                    | *<br>1%  | 1<br>2%   |
| 32<br>6%    | 23<br>5%    | 9<br>16%   | 5<br>8%       | 27<br>6%    | 2<br>12%  | 3<br>4%                    | 3<br>2%   | 2<br>6%                     | 19<br>10%  | 2<br>5%                                    | 1<br>4%  | *<br>1%   |
| 466<br>90%  | 425<br>92%  | 41<br>72%  | 57<br>90%     | 408<br>90%  | 16<br>85%   | 58<br>94%                  | 103<br>92%  | 21<br>84%                   | 163<br>87%   | 36<br>90%                                  | 29<br>95%  | 39<br>96%   |
| 50<br>10%   | 35<br>8%    | 16<br>28%  | 7<br>10%      | 44<br>10%   | 3<br>15%  | 4<br>6%                    | 8<br>8%   | 4<br>16%                    | 24<br>13%  | 4<br>10%                                   | 1<br>5%  | 1<br>4%   |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Business incubation (facilities hosted by an HEI to support start-up and early-stage companies)

Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total                       |
|---|
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| <b>Net</b><br>Ever                                    |

|             | Loc             | cation          | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |            | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Ex          | spected pric     | es         | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |  |
| 9<br>2%     | 7<br>3%         | 2<br>1%         | 7<br>8%                            | 2                | -          | 8<br>6%          | 1               | 7<br>4%       | 2<br>5 1%      | 7<br>6%     | 2                | *<br>1%    | 8<br>2%        | 4<br>4%                | 2<br>3%           |  |
| 10<br>2%    | 7               | 3<br>1%         | 4<br>5%                            | 5<br>1%          | -          | 6<br>5%          | 4<br>1%         | 6<br>4%       | 4 1%           | 3<br>3%     | 6 2%             | -          | 9<br>2%        | 6<br>5%                | 3<br>4%           |  |
| 32<br>6%    | 12<br>5%        | 19<br>7%        | 9<br>10%                           | 18<br>5%         | 5<br>14%   | 10<br>9%         | 22<br>5%        | 14<br>9%      | 18<br>5 5%     | 16<br>14%   | 15<br>4%         | 1<br>3%    | 32<br>6%       | 12<br>10%              | 8<br>10%          |  |
| 466<br>90%  | 213<br>89%      | 247<br>91%      | 67<br>77%                          | 369<br>94%       | 30<br>86%  | 96<br>80%        | 369<br>93%      | 127<br>83%    | 339<br>93%     | 86<br>77%   | 358<br>94%       | 21<br>96%  | 456<br>90%     | 90<br>81%              | 66<br>84%         |  |
| 50<br>10%   | 26<br>11%       | 24<br>9%        | 20<br>23%                          | 25<br>6%         | 5<br>14%   | 24<br>20%        | 27<br>7%        | 26<br>17%     | 24<br>5 7%     | 26<br>23%   | 23<br>6%         | 1<br>4%    | 49<br>10%      | 22<br>19%              | 13<br>16%         |  |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

Technology and knowledge transfer (commercialisation of an HEI-generated innovation, e.g. through licensing a new software, material or process)

Base: All respondents

Unweighted Total
Weighted Total
In the last year
More than a year ago but no more than three years ago
More than three years ago
Never
Net
Ever

|          | Busines | ss size |               |          | Industry  |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Total    | 1-9     | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |
| 516      | 277     | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |  |  |
| 516      | 460     | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |  |  |
| 100%     | 100%    | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |
| 13<br>3% | 8<br>2% | 5<br>9% | 4<br>7%       | 9<br>2%  | 2<br>13%  | 2<br>3%                    | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | *  | 3<br>9%                                    | * 2%   | 1<br>3%   |  |  |
| 10       | 4       | 6       | 2 3%          | 8        | *   | 2                          | 1   | 2                           | 2  | 2  | 1  | *   |  |  |
| 2%       | 1%      | 11%     |               | 2%       | 2%  | 2%                         | 1%  | 8%                          | 1%   | 5%   | 3%   | 1%  |  |  |
| 39       | 33      | 6       | 12            | 27       | 3   | 10                         | 5   | 2                           | 18   | 1  | *  | 1   |  |  |
| 8%       | 7%      | 11%     | 19%           | 6%       | 13%   | 16%                        | 5%  | 6%                          | 10%  | 2%   |  | 3%  |  |  |
| 454      | 415     | 39      | 46            | 409      | 14  | 48                         | 103   | 21                          | 168  | 34   | 29   | 38  |  |  |
| 88%      | 90%     | 69%     | 71%           | 90%      | 72%   | 78%                        | 92%   | 83%                         | 89%  | 85%  | 95%  | 93%   |  |  |
| 62       | 44      | 17      | 19            | 43       | 5   | 14                         | 9   | 4                           | 20   | 6  | 1  | 3   |  |  |
| 12%      | 10%     | 31%     | 29%           | 10%      | 28%   | 22%                        | 8%  | 17%                         | 11%  | 15%  | 5%   | 7%  |  |  |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

Technology and knowledge transfer (commercialisation of an HEI-generated innovation, e.g. through licensing a new software, material or process)

Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |   |
|---|---|
| Weighted Total  |   |
| In the last year                                      |   |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |   |
| More than three years ago                             |   |
| Never   |   |
| Net   | ١ |
| Ever  |   |
|   |   |

|             | Loc             | ation           |            | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |            | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Ex          | pected pric      | es         | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same            | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                         | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394<br>100%                 | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |  |
| 13<br>3%    | 7<br>3%         | 6<br>2%         | 5<br>5%    | 8<br>2%                     | *<br>1%    | 7<br>6%          | 6<br>1%         | 9<br>6%       | 4<br>1%        | 5<br>4%     | 8<br>2%          | 1<br>2%    | 13<br>3%       | 6<br>5%                | 4<br>5%           |  |
| 10<br>2%    | 5<br>2%         | 4<br>2%         | 5<br>6%    | 4 1%                        | *          | 7<br>6%          | 3<br>1%         | 7<br>4%       | 3 1%           | 4<br>4%     | 5<br>1%          | 1<br>4%    | 9<br>2%        | 7<br>6%                | 4<br>5%           |  |
| 39<br>8%    | 13<br>5%        | 26<br>10%       | 9<br>10%   | 31<br>8%                    | -          | 9<br>8%          | 30<br>8%        | 14<br>9%      | 25<br>7%       | 15<br>14%   | 23<br>6%         | 1<br>3%    | 39<br>8%       | 9<br>8%                | 2<br>3%           |  |
| 454<br>88%  | 214<br>89%      | 235<br>87%      | 69<br>79%  | 351<br>89%                  | 34<br>99%  | 97<br>81%        | 357<br>90%      | 123<br>81%    | 331<br>91%     | 89<br>79%   | 345<br>91%       | 20<br>91%  | 443<br>88%     | 90<br>81%              | 69<br>88%         |  |
| 62<br>12%   | 26<br>11%       | 36<br>13%       | 18<br>21%  | 43<br>11%                   | *<br>1%    | 23<br>19%        | 39<br>10%       | 30<br>19%     | 32<br>9%       | 24<br>21%   | 36<br>9%         | 2<br>9%    | 61<br>12%      | 22<br>19%              | 10<br>12%         |  |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

Knowledge Transfer Partnerships (a programme run by the Technology Strategy Board helping companies to employ academic institution associates to work on specific **projects)**Base: All respondents

|   |             | Busines     | ss size    | Industry      |             |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |
| Unweighted Total                                      | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |  |  |
| Weighted Total  | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%              | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |  |  |
| In the last year                                      | 10<br>2%    | 6<br>1%     | 4<br>7%    | 1<br>1%       | 9<br>2%     | *   | 1<br>1%                 | 1   | 1<br>2%                     | 5<br>2%  | 3<br>6%                                    | *<br>2%  | -   |  |  |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | 21<br>4%    | 14<br>3%    | 7<br>12%   | 6<br>10%      | 15<br>3%    | 3<br>14%  | 4<br>6%                 | 4<br>3%   | 2<br>7%                     | 8<br>4%  | 1<br>2%                                    | 1<br>2%  | *   |  |  |
| More than three years ago                             | 19<br>4%    | 15<br>3%    | 4<br>8%    | 5<br>7%       | 14<br>3%    | *<br>1%   | 5<br>7%                 | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>4%                     | 10<br>6%   | 1<br>2%                                    | *  | *   |  |  |
| Never   | 467<br>90%  | 425<br>92%  | 41<br>73%  | 52<br>82%     | 414<br>92%  | 16<br>85%   | 52<br>85%               | 105<br>94%  | 22<br>88%                   | 165<br>88%   | 36<br>90%                                  | 29<br>96%  | 41<br>100%  |  |  |
| Net   |             |             |            |               |             |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Ever  | 49<br>10%   | 35<br>8%    | 15<br>27%  | 12<br>18%     | 38<br>8%    | 3<br>15%  | 9<br>15%                | 6<br>6%   | 3<br>12%                    | 23<br>12%  | 4<br>10%                                   | 1<br>4%  | *   |  |  |



1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

Knowledge Transfer Partnerships (a programme run by the Technology Strategy Board helping companies to employ academic institution associates to work on specific **projects)**Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total                       |
|---|
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|   |             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |            | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |            | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
|   | 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
|   | 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100%     | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |  |
|   | 10<br>2%    | 8<br>3%         | 2<br>1%         | 7<br>8%                            | 3<br>1%          |            | 7<br>6%          | 3<br>1%         | 7<br>5%       | 3<br>1%        | 6<br>5%         | 4<br>1%          | -          | 10<br>2%       | 4<br>3%                | 3<br>4%           |  |
| 3 | 21<br>4%    | 10<br>4%        | 11<br>4%        | 11<br>12%                          | 10<br>3%         | -          | 12<br>10%        | 9<br>2%         | 13<br>8%      | 8<br>2%        | 5<br>4%         | 16<br>4%         | *<br>1%    | 20<br>4%       | 8<br>7%                | 4<br>5%           |  |
|   | 19<br>4%    | 6<br>2%         | 13<br>5%        | 4<br>4%                            | 14<br>3%         | 1<br>4%    | 4<br>3%          | 15<br>4%        | 8<br>5%       | 11<br>3%       | 15<br>13%       | 3<br>1%          | 1<br>4%    | 19<br>4%       | 8<br>7%                | 2<br>2%           |  |
|   | 467<br>90%  | 215<br>90%      | 246<br>91%      | 66<br>76%                          | 367<br>93%       | 33<br>96%  | 98<br>82%        | 368<br>93%      | 125<br>82%    | 341<br>94%     | 88<br>78%       | 358<br>94%       | 21<br>95%  | 456<br>90%     | 92<br>82%              | 70<br>89%         |  |
|   | 49<br>10%   | 24<br>10%       | 25<br>9%        | 21<br>24%                          | 27<br>7%         | 1<br>4%    | 22<br>18%        | 28<br>7%        | 28<br>18%     | 22 6%          | 25<br>22%       | 23               | 1<br>5%    | 49<br>10%      | 20<br>18%              | 8<br>11%          |  |



#### **QES Q3 2014**

## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Supplying products or services to HEIs Base: All respondents

|   |          | Busines | ss size  |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Total    | 1-9     | 10+      | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total                                      | 516      | 277     | 239      | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total  | 516      | 460     | 56       | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|   | 100%     | 100%    | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| In the last year                                      | 27       | 22      | 5        | 8             | 19       | 2   | 6                          | 3   | 1                           | 4  | 3  | 5  | 2   |
|   | 5%       | 5%      | 9%       | 12%           | 4%       | 12%   | 9%                         | 2%  | 6%                          | 2%   | 8%   | 18%  | 6%  |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | 17<br>3% | 9<br>2% | 8<br>15% | 4<br>6%       | 14<br>3% | *<br>2%   | 3<br>6%                    | 3<br>2%   | 2<br>9%                     | 6<br>3%  | 2<br>6%                                    | *<br>1%  | *   |
| More than three years ago                             | 34       | 29      | 5        | 3             | 31       | 2   | 2                          | 2   | 2                           | 23   | 1  | 2  | *   |
|   | 7%       | 6%      | 9%       | 4%            | 7%       | 13%   | 3%                         | 1%  | 6%                          | 12%  | 3%   | 6%   | 1%  |
| Never   | 438      | 400     | 38       | 50            | 388      | 14  | 51                         | 105   | 20                          | 155  | 33   | 22   | 38  |
|   | 85%      | 87%     | 68%      | 78%           | 86%      | 74%   | 82%                        | 94%   | 79%                         | 83%  | 83%  | 75%  | 93%   |
| Net   |          |         |          |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| Ever  | 78       | 60      | 18       | 14            | 64       | 5   | 11                         | 7   | 5                           | 33   | 7  | 8  | 3   |
|   | 15%      | 13%     | 32%      | 22%           | 14%      | 26%   | 18%                        | 6%  | 21%                         | 17%  | 17%  | 25%  | 7%  |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## **Supplying products or services to HEIs** Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Ex             | cpected pric | es               | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise         | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133          | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100%       | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100%  | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 27<br>5%    | 12<br>5%        | 10<br>4%        | 4<br>4%                            | 23<br>6%         | *                | 5<br>4%          | 22<br>5%        | 9<br>6%       | 17<br>5%       | 5<br>4%      | 18<br>5%         | 4<br>20%   | 27<br>5%       | 8<br>7%                | 3<br>4%           |
| 17<br>3%    | 8<br>3%         | 9<br>3%         | 6<br>7%                            | 11<br>3%         | *                | 9<br>7%          | 8<br>2%         | 14<br>9%      | 3<br>1%        | 9<br>8%      | 8<br>2%          | *<br>1%    | 16<br>3%       | 7<br>6%                | 5<br>6%           |
| 34<br>7%    | 11<br>5%        | 23<br>8%        | 3<br>4%                            | 25<br>6%         | 6<br>16%         | 3<br>3%          | 31<br>8%        | 5<br>4%       | 28<br>8%       | 11<br>10%    | 22<br>6%         | 1<br>3%    | 34<br>7%       | 14<br>12%              | 7<br>9%           |
| 438<br>85%  | 208<br>87%      | 229<br>85%      | 73<br>84%                          | 336<br>85%       | 29<br>83%        | 103<br>86%       | 335<br>85%      | 124<br>81%    | 314<br>86%     | 88<br>78%    | 334<br>88%       | 17<br>76%  | 428<br>85%     | 83<br>74%              | 63<br>81%         |
| 78<br>15%   | 31<br>13%       | 42<br>15%       | 14<br>16%                          | 58<br>15%        | 6<br>17%         | 17<br>14%        | 61<br>15%       | 29<br>19%     | 49<br>14%      | 25<br>22%    | 48<br>12%        | 5<br>24%   | 76<br>15%      | 29<br>26%              | 15<br>19%         |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Student placements Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|               | Business size |      |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------------|------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total 1-9 10+ |               | 10+  | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 516           | 277           | 239  | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 516           | 460           | 56   | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100%          | 100%          | 100% | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30            | 15            | 15   | 8             | 22       | 2   | 6                          | 3   | 3                           | 9  | 3  | 2  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6%            | 3%            | 26%  | 12%           | 5%       | 11%   | 10%                        | 3%  | 11%                         | 5%   | 6%   | 8%   | 6%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24            | 18            | 6    | 5             | 20       | 3   | 2                          | 5   | 1                           | 4  | 2  | 5  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5%            | 4%            | 11%  | 7%            | 4%       | 15%   | 3%                         | 5%  | 5%                          | 2%   | 4%   | 17%  | 5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47            | 37            | 10   | 6             | 41       | 3   | 5                          | 10  | 2                           | 19   | 4  | 1  | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9%            | 8%            | 18%  | 9%            | 9%       | 14%   | 8%                         | 9%  | 10%                         | 10%  | 11%  | 5%   | 5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 415           | 390           | 25   | 46            | 369      | 11  | 49                         | 93  | 19                          | 156  | 32   | 21   | 34  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80%           | 85%           | 45%  | 72%           | 82%      | 60%   | 79%                        | 83%   | 75%                         | 83%  | 79%  | 71%  | 84%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101           | 70            | 31   | 18            | 83       | 8   | 13                         | 18  | 6                           | 32   | 9  | 9  | 6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20%           | 15%           | 55%  | 28%           | 18%      | 40%   | 21%                        | 17%   | 25%                         | 17%  | 21%  | 29%  | 16%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## 1. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a higher education institution (HEI), e.g. a university?

## Student placements Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |
|   |

|             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Expected prices |             |                  | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity  | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303             | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100%       | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%     | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 30<br>6%    | 20<br>8%        | 10<br>4%        | 10<br>11%                          | 19<br>5%         | 2<br>4%          | 17<br>14%        | 13<br>3%        | 12<br>8%      | 18<br>5%        | 6<br>5%     | 24<br>6%         | -          | 30<br>6%       | 11<br>10%              | 9<br>12%          |
| 24<br>5%    | 14<br>6%        | 10<br>4%        | 8<br>10%                           | 16<br>4%         | *<br>1%          | 10<br>9%         | 14<br>4%        | 13<br>8%      | 11 3%           | 4<br>3%     | 19<br>5%         | 1<br>6%    | 24<br>5%       | 7<br>6%                | 5<br>6%           |
| 47<br>9%    | 25<br>11%       | 21<br>8%        | 10<br>12%                          | 33<br>8%         | 3<br>9%          | 15<br>12%        | 32<br>8%        | 18<br>12%     | 29<br>8%        | 17<br>15%   | 29<br>8%         | 1<br>5%    | 46<br>9%       | 17<br>16%              | 10<br>13%         |
| 415<br>80%  | 180<br>75%      | 230<br>85%      | 59<br>68%                          | 326<br>83%       | 30<br>85%        | 78<br>65%        | 337<br>85%      | 110<br>72%    | 305<br>84%      | 86<br>77%   | 309<br>81%       | 20<br>88%  | 405<br>80%     | 76<br>68%              | 54<br>69%         |
| 101<br>20%  | 60<br>25%       | 41<br>15%       | 28<br>32%                          | 68<br>17%        | 5<br>15%         | 42<br>35%        | 59<br>15%       | 43<br>28%     | 58<br>16%       | 26<br>23%   | 72<br>19%        | 3<br>12%   | 100<br>20%     | 36<br>32%              | 24<br>31%         |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

**Summary table**Base: All who do not use each service

| Education and training for existing staff members |
|---|
| Research and product development (R&D)            |
| Business advice and consultancy                   |
| Business incubation                               |
| Technology and knowledge transfer                 |
| Knowledge Transfer Partnerships                   |
| Supplying products or services to HEIs            |
| Student placements                                |

|       |      |                 |                                  | N. I  |  |                   |
|-------|------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| Total | Cost | Not<br>relevant | Not<br>good<br>enough<br>quality | Not<br>available in<br>my<br>business's<br>area | Unaware<br>that HEIs<br>provided<br>this | None of the above |
| 329   | 28   | 197             | 4                                | 19  | 51                                       | 44                |
| 100%  | 9%   | 60%             | 1%                               | 6%  | 16%                                      | 13%               |
| 418   | 23   | 261             | 5                                | 27  | 54                                       | 56                |
| 100%  | 5%   | 62%             | 1%                               | 6%  | 13%                                      | 13%               |
| 381   | 37   | 223             | 11                               | 20  | 58                                       | 50                |
| 100%  | 10%  | 59%             | 3%                               | 5%  | 15%                                      | 13%               |
| 466   | 23   | 307             | 9                                | 15  | 70                                       | 58                |
| 100%  | 5%   | 66%             | 2%                               | 3%  | 15%                                      | 12%               |
| 454   | 28   | 276             | 6                                | 25  | 78                                       | 61                |
| 100%  | 6%   | 61%             | 1%                               | 6%  | 17%                                      | 13%               |
| 467   | 15   | 295             | 6                                | 18  | 82                                       | 70                |
| 100%  | 3%   | 63%             | 1%                               | 4%  | 18%                                      | 15%               |
| 438   | 16   | 274             | 5                                | 23  | 72                                       | 63                |
| 100%  | 4%   | 62%             | 1%                               | 5%  | 16%                                      | 14%               |
| 415   | 21   | 291             | 15                               | 19  | 42                                       | 51                |
| 100%  | 5%   | 70%             | 4%                               | 5%  | 10%                                      | 12%               |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Education and training for existing staff members Base: All who do not use education and training for existing staff members

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|          | Busine   | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 252      | 178      | 74      | 16            | 236      | 11  | 27                         | 44  | 30                          | 52   | 50   | 10   | 28  |
| 329      | 309      | 20      | 27            | 302      | 11  | 29                         | 79  | 16                          | 133  | 21   | 15   | 25  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 197      | 189      | 8       | 10            | 187      | 5   | 14                         | 46  | 7                           | 83   | 13   | 8  | 21  |
| 60%      | 61%      | 38%     | 37%           | 62%      | 40%   | 48%                        | 57%   | 47%                         | 63%  | 60%  | 54%  | 87%   |
| 51       | 44       | 7       | 8             | 43       | 3   | 8                          | 9   | 4                           | 24   | 2  | -  | 1   |
| 16%      | 14%      | 37%     | 30%           | 14%      | 22%   | 27%                        | 12%   | 27%                         | 18%  | 11%  |  | 4%  |
| 28       | 28       | 1       | 2             | 26       | 2   | 1                          | 2   | 2                           | 16   | 4  | -  | 1   |
| 9%       | 9%       | 4%      | 8%            | 9%       | 19%   | 3%                         | 2%  | 14%                         | 12%  | 18%  |  | 5%  |
| 19<br>6% | 18<br>6% | *<br>2% | 2<br>8%       | 16<br>5% | 2<br>19%  | 1<br>3%                    | 6<br>8%   | -                           | 8<br>6%  | 1<br>4%                                    | -  | -   |
| 4<br>1%  | 4<br>1%  | *<br>1% | -             | 4<br>1%  |   |                            | -   | -                           | 4<br>3%  | *<br>1%                                    |  | -   |
| 44       | 40       | 4       | 5             | 39       | *   | 7                          | 16  | 2                           | 10   | 1  | 7  | 1   |
| 13%      | 13%      | 20%     | 17%           | 13%      | 1%  | 22%                        | 20%   | 11%                         | 7%   | 6%   | 46%  | 6%  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Education and training for existing staff members Base: All who do not use education and training for existing staff members

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | E              | xpected price | es               | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise          | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 252     | 138             | 112             | 41                                 | 190              | 21               | 65               | 187             | 90            | 162            | 49            | 189              | 14         | 247            | 66                     | 52                |
| 329     | 167             | 157             | 40                                 | 259              | 30               | 57               | 272             | 89            | 240            | 62            | 255              | 12         | 325            | 63                     | 39                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100%             | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 5 100%           | 100%       | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 197     | 86              | 106             | 11                                 | 169              | 16               | 23               | 173             | 46            | 150            | 39            | 148              | 10         | 194            | 29                     | 24                |
| 60%     | 52%             | 68%             | 29%                                | 65%              | 52%              | 41%              | 64%             | 52%           | 63%            | 63%           | 58%              | 81%        | 60%            | 45%                    | 62%               |
| 51      | 32              | 19              | 15                                 | 30               | 6                | 24               | 28              | 17            | 34             | 8             | 42               | 1          | 51             | 19                     | 11                |
| 16%     | 19%             | 12%             | 38%                                | 11%              | 21%              | 41%              | 10%             | 19%           | 14%            | 13%           | 5 17%            | 7%         | 16%            | 30%                    | 29%               |
| 28      | 14              | 14              | 3                                  | 17               | 9                | 5                | 23              | 3             | 25             | 13            | 15               | -          | 27             | 14                     | 9                 |
| 9%      | 8%              | 9%              | 7%                                 | 6%               | 29%              | 9%               | 9%              | 3%            | 11%            | 21%           | 6 6%             |            | 8%             | 22%                    | 22%               |
| 19      | 12              | 7               | 5                                  | 9                | 5                | 15               | 4               | 12            | 7              | 8             | 10               | -          | 19             | 7                      | 5                 |
| 6%      | 7%              | 4%              | 12%                                | 3%               | 16%              | 26%              | 1%              | 13%           | 3%             | 13%           | 4%               |            | 6%             | 10%                    | 12%               |
| 4<br>1% | 4<br>3%         | -               | *                                  | 4<br>2%          |                  | *                | 4<br>2%         | -             | 4<br>2%        | -             | 4<br>2%          | -          | 4<br>1%        | *                      | -                 |
| 44      | 20              | 23              | 6                                  | 31               | 7                | 3                | 40              | 12            | 32             | 6             | 36               | 1          | 44             | 8                      | 3                 |
| 13%     | 12%             | 15%             | 14%                                | 12%              | 23%              | 6%               | 15%             | 13%           | 13%            | 10%           | 4 14%            | 11%        | 13%            | 12%                    | 8%                |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Research and product development (R&D) Base: All who do not use research and product development (R&D)

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         | Busine  | ss size |               | Industry |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Total   | 1-9     | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |
| 351     | 234     | 117     | 22            | 329      | 11  | 35                         | 62  | 42                          | 60   | 78   | 21   | 42  |  |  |  |
| 418     | 384     | 34      | 42            | 376      | 12  | 45                         | 99  | 21                          | 145  | 32   | 29   | 35  |  |  |  |
| 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 261     | 243     | 18      | 19            | 241      | 5   | 24                         | 48  | 13                          | 103  | 25   | 19   | 25  |  |  |  |
| 62%     | 63%     | 51%     | 46%           | 64%      | 44%   | 52%                        | 49%   | 61%                         | 71%  | 77%  | 66%  | 71%   |  |  |  |
| 54      | 45      | 9       | 13            | 41       | 2   | 12                         | 10  | 2                           | 21   | 2  | 1  | 4   |  |  |  |
| 13%     | 12%     | 27%     | 30%           | 11%      | 18%   | 26%                        | 10%   | 11%                         | 14%  | 7%   | 2%   | 11%   |  |  |  |
| 27      | 26      | 1       | 4             | 22       | -   | 6                          | 10  | 1                           | 4  | 1  | 1  | 2   |  |  |  |
| 6%      | 7%      | 3%      | 11%           | 6%       |   | 13%                        | 10%   | 7%                          | 3%   | 4%   | 5%   | 6%  |  |  |  |
| 23      | 21      | 1       | 5             | 17       | 4   | 2                          | 5   | 2                           | 8  | 1  | 1  |   |  |  |  |
| 5%      | 6%      | 4%      | 12%           | 5%       | 36%   | 4%                         | 5%  | 10%                         | 5%   | 4%   | 4%   |   |  |  |  |
| 5<br>1% | 4<br>1% | *<br>1% |               | 5<br>1%  |   | -                          | -   | *                           | 4<br>3%  | *<br>1%                                    | -  | -   |  |  |  |
| 56      | 51      | 5       | *             | 56       | *   | 3                          | 26  | 3                           | 9  | 2  | 8  | 4   |  |  |  |
| 13%     | 13%     | 14%     | 1%            | 15%      | 1%  | 7%                         | 26%   | 14%                         | 6%   | 8%   | 27%  | 12%   |  |  |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Research and product development (R&D) Base: All who do not use research and product development (R&D)

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         |                 |                 | Evne     | ected chang      | ae in |                  |                  |               |                |                 |                  |      |                |                        |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|         | Loc             | ation           |          | orkforce siz     |       | Past red         | Past recruitment |               | acity          | Expected prices |                  |      |                | Employment             | t                 |
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same | Fall  | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit  | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 351     | 189             | 160             | 69       | 254              | 28    | 102              | 249              | 127           | 224            | 70              | 261              | 20   | 343            | 97                     | 84                |
| 418     | 198             | 215             | 61       | 327              | 29    | 82               | 336              | 122           | 296            | 81              | 317              | 20   | 411            | 70                     | 58                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%             | 100%  | 100%             | 100%             | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 261     | 114             | 143             | 29       | 219              | 12    | 41               | 220              | 63            | 198            | 51              | 197              | 13   | 258            | 38                     | 36                |
| 62%     | 58%             | 66%             | 48%      | 67%              | 42%   | 50%              | 65%              | 52%           | 67%            | 63%             | 62%              | 66%  | 63%            | 55%                    | 62%               |
| 54      | 36              | 18              | 17       | 31               | 6     | 23               | 31               | 21            | 33             | 12              | 42               | *    | 53             | 14                     | 13                |
| 13%     | 18%             | 9%              | 28%      | 10%              | 19%   | 28%              | 9%               | 18%           | 11%            | 15%             | 13%              | 1%   | 13%            | 20%                    | 23%               |
| 27      | 10              | 16              | 5        | 17               | 4     | 6                | 20               | 8             | 19             | 10              | 11               | 5    | 27             | 2                      | 1                 |
| 6%      | 5%              | 7%              | 9%       | 5%               | 13%   | 8%               | 6%               | 6%            | 6%             | 13%             | 3%               | 26%  | 6%             | 3%                     | 2%                |
| 23      | 9               | 14              | 3        | 15               | 4     | 1                | 22               | 6             | 17             | 8               | 14               | 1    | 22             | 8                      | 4                 |
| 5%      | 4%              | 7%              | 5%       | 5%               | 15%   | 1%               | 7%               | 5%            | 6%             | 10%             | 4%               | 3%   | 5%             | 12%                    | 7%                |
| 5<br>1% | 5<br>2%         | -               | *        | 4<br>1%          | -     | *                | 4<br>1%          | *             | 4<br>2%        | *               | 5<br>1%          | -    | 5<br>1%        | *<br>1%                | *                 |
| 56      | 30              | 25              | 6        | 42               | 7     | 11               | 45               | 24            | 32             | 4               | 50               | 1    | 54             | 11                     | 7                 |
| 13%     | 15%             | 11%             | 11%      | 13%              | 24%   | 13%              | 13%              | 20%           | 11%            | 5%              | 16%              | 7%   | 13%            | 16%                    | 12%               |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All who do not use business advice and consultancy

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|          | Busine   | ss size |               | Industry |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |
| 321      | 212      | 109     | 23            | 298      | 12  | 32                         | 56  | 35                          | 55   | 78   | 16   | 37  |  |  |  |
| 381      | 349      | 32      | 45            | 336      | 14  | 44                         | 91  | 18                          | 131  | 31   | 23   | 29  |  |  |  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |  |
| 223      | 210      | 14      | 19            | 204      | 5   | 20                         | 57  | 10                          | 81   | 19   | 14   | 18  |  |  |  |
| 59%      | 60%      | 43%     | 43%           | 61%      | 35%   | 46%                        | 62%   | 57%                         | 61%  | 63%  | 59%  | 61%   |  |  |  |
| 58       | 49       | 10      | 15            | 43       | 4   | 13                         | 10  | 2                           | 21   | 4  | -  | 3   |  |  |  |
| 15%      | 14%      | 30%     | 33%           | 13%      | 31%   | 31%                        | 11%   | 12%                         | 16%  | 14%  |  | 11%   |  |  |  |
| 37       | 35       | 3       | 2             | 35       | 2   | 2                          | 8   | 1                           | 17   | 2  | 2  | 3   |  |  |  |
| 10%      | 10%      | 8%      | 5%            | 10%      | 18%   | 4%                         | 9%  | 7%                          | 13%  | 7%   | 7%   | 11%   |  |  |  |
| 20       | 20       | *       | 2             | 18       | 2   | 1                          | 1   | 1                           | 13   | 1  | 1  | 1   |  |  |  |
| 5%       | 6%       | 1%      | 5%            | 5%       | 15%   | 2%                         | 1%  | 7%                          | 10%  | 2%   | 5%   | 3%  |  |  |  |
| 11<br>3% | 10<br>3% | 1<br>3% | -             | 11<br>3% | -   | -                          | *   | 1<br>4%                     | 8<br>6%  | 1<br>5%                                    | -  | -   |  |  |  |
| 50       | 45       | 5       | 6             | 44       | *   | 8                          | 15  | 3                           | 8  | 3  | 8  | 4   |  |  |  |
| 13%      | 13%      | 16%     | 14%           | 13%      | 1%  | 19%                        | 17%   | 16%                         | 6%   | 10%  | 34%  | 15%   |  |  |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All who do not use business advice and consultancy

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|       | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Ex   | xpected pric     | es   | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 321   | 173             | 146             | 58                                 | 236              | 27   | 93               | 228             | 120           | 201            | 66   | 234              | 21   | 314            | 92                     | 77                |  |
| 381   | 176             | 199             | 52                                 | 304              | 25   | 79               | 302             | 111           | 269            | 74   | 286              | 20   | 375            | 58                     | 46                |  |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |
| 223   | 91              | 128             | 24                                 | 182              | 17   | 43               | 180             | 62            | 162            | 47   | 171              | 6    | 221            | 32                     | 30                |  |
| 59%   | 52%             | 64%             | 47%                                | 60%              | 68%  | 55%              | 60%             | 56%           | 60%            | 63%  | 60%              | 27%  | 59%            | 55%                    | 66%               |  |
| 58    | 35              | 24              | 15                                 | 37               | 6    | 25               | 33              | 21            | 37             | 13   | 44               | 1    | 58             | 15                     | 12                |  |
| 15%   | 20%             | 12%             | 28%                                | 12%              | 26%  | 32%              | 11%             | 19%           | 14%            | 17%  | 16%              | 7%   | 16%            | 26%                    | 26%               |  |
| 37    | 11              | 26              | 2                                  | 28               | 7    | 8                | 29              | 3             | 34             | 10   | 19               | 8    | 34             | 8                      | 6                 |  |
| 10%   | 6%              | 13%             | 4%                                 | 9%               | 26%  | 10%              | 10%             | 3%            | 13%            | 14%  | 7%               | 41%  | 9%             | 14%                    | 14%               |  |
| 20    | 11              | 9               | 4                                  | 10               | 6    | 9                | 11              | 7             | 13             | 8    | 11               | 1    | 20             | 7                      | 4                 |  |
| 5%    | 6%              | 5%              | 8%                                 | 3%               | 22%  | 12%              | 4%              | 6%            | 5%             | 11%  | 4%               | 3%   | 5%             | 11%                    | 10%               |  |
| 11    | 6               | 5               | 1                                  | 6                | 4    | 5                | 5               | *             | 11             | 4    | 6                | 1    | 11             | 5                      | 5                 |  |
| 3%    | 3%              | 2%              | 2%                                 | 2%               | 18%  | 7%               | 2%              |               | 4%             | 6%   | 2%               | 4%   | 3%             | 8%                     | 10%               |  |
| 50    | 24              | 25              | 6                                  | 43               | 2    | 5                | 44              | 20            | 30             | 9    | 37               | 4    | 48             | 9                      | 5                 |  |
| 13%   | 14%             | 13%             | 11%                                | 14%              | 6%   | 7%               | 15%             | 18%           | 11%            | 12%  | 13%              | 19%  | 13%            | 15%                    | 11%               |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

#### **Business incubation**

Base: All who do not use business incubation

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               | Industry    |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |
| 412         | 254         | 158        | 31            | 381         | 15  | 45                         | 68  | 48                          | 68   | 94   | 23   | 51  |  |  |  |
| 466<br>100% | 425<br>100% | 41<br>100% | 57<br>100%    | 408<br>100% | 16<br>100%  | 58<br>100%                 | 103<br>100%   | 21<br>100%                  | 163<br>100%  | 36<br>100%                                 | 29<br>100%   | 39<br>100%  |  |  |  |
| 307<br>66%  | 285<br>67%  | 22<br>54%  | 29<br>51%     | 278<br>68%  | 10<br>60%   | 30<br>52%                  | 62<br>60%   | 13<br>60%                   | 117<br>72%   | 29<br>80%                                  | 20<br>70%  | 27<br>68%   |  |  |  |
| 70<br>15%   | 59<br>14%   | 11<br>28%  | 20<br>35%     | 50<br>12%   | 4<br>26%  | 18<br>31%                  | 16<br>15%   | 4<br>19%                    | 21<br>13%  | 3<br>7%                                    | 1<br>2%  | 4<br>11%  |  |  |  |
| 23<br>5%    | 22<br>5%    | 1<br>2%    | 7<br>11%      | 16<br>4%    | 2<br>13%  | 5<br>10%                   | 5<br>4%   | *                           | 8<br>5%  | 2<br>5%                                    | 1<br>4%  | -   |  |  |  |
| 15<br>3%    | 13<br>3%    | 2<br>5%    | *             | 14<br>4%    | *   | 1<br>1%                    | 1<br>1%   | 2<br>10%                    | 5<br>3%  | 2<br>5%                                    | *  | 4<br>11%  |  |  |  |
| 9<br>2%     | 8<br>2%     | 1<br>2%    |               | 9<br>2%     | -   | -                          | -   | *<br>1%                     | 8<br>5%  | *<br>1%                                    | -  | -   |  |  |  |
| 58<br>12%   | 53<br>13%   | 4<br>11%   | 1 2%          | 56<br>14%   | *<br>1%   | 4<br>7%                    | 20<br>19%   | 3<br>14%                    | 17<br>10%  | 2<br>5%                                    | 8<br>27%   | 4<br>10%  |  |  |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

#### **Business incubation**

Base: All who do not use business incubation

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past red         | Past recruitment |               | Capacity       |      | xpected price    | es   | Employment     |                        |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit  | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 412     | 225             | 185             | 86                                 | 291              | 35   | 128              | 284              | 151           | 261            | 89   | 299              | 24   | 404            | 133                    | 113               |
| 466     | 213             | 247             | 67                                 | 369              | 30   | 96               | 369              | 127           | 339            | 86   | 358              | 21   | 456            | 90                     | 66                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%             | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 5 100%           | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 307     | 120             | 183             | 35                                 | 249              | 23   | 53               | 255              | 75            | 232            | 59   | 235              | 13   | 300            | 62                     | 45                |
| 66%     | 56%             | 74%             | 52%                                | 68%              | 78%  | 55%              | 69%              | 59%           | 68%            | 69%  | 66%              | 60%  | 66%            | 68%                    | 69%               |
| 70      | 45              | 25              | 18                                 | 46               | 7    | 30               | 41               | 18            | 52             | 22   | 48               | *    | 69             | 16                     | 17                |
| 15%     | 21%             | 10%             | 27%                                | 12%              | 22%  | 31%              | 11%              | 14%           | 15%            | 26%  | 3 13%            | 1%   | 15%            | 18%                    | 26%               |
| 23      | 6               | 17              | 2                                  | 16               | 4    | 4                | 19               | 5             | 18             | 8    | 11               | 4    | 23             | 5                      | 5                 |
| 5%      | 3%              | 7%              | 4%                                 | 4%               | 15%  | 5%               | 5%               | 4%            | 5%             | 10%  | 3%               | 17%  | 5%             | 6%                     | 8%                |
| 15      | 7               | 8 3%            | 2                                  | 6                | 7    | 7                | 8                | 5             | 10             | 6    | 7                | 2    | 14             | 6                      | 5                 |
| 3%      | 3%              |                 | 3%                                 | 2%               | 22%  | 7%               | 2%               | 4%            | 3%             | 7%   | 2%               | 8%   | 3%             | 7%                     | 7%                |
| 9<br>2% | 5<br>2%         | 4<br>2%         | *<br>1%                            | 8<br>2%          | *    | 1<br>1%          | 8<br>2%          | *             | 9<br>3%        | *    | 9<br>2%          | -    | 9<br>2%        | *<br>1%                | *                 |
| 58      | 33              | 23              | 9                                  | 47               | 1    | 15               | 43               | 24            | 33             | 4    | 50               | 3    | 56             | 14                     | 6                 |
| 12%     | 16%             | 9%              | 14%                                | 13%              | 4%   | 16%              | 12%              | 19%           | 10%            | 5%   | 3 14%            | 14%  | 12%            | 15%                    | 10%               |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who do not use technology and knowledge transfer

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|          | Busine   | ss size |               | Industry |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |
| 387      | 247      | 140     | 27            | 360      | 13  | 41                         | 66  | 43                          | 69   | 87   | 22   | 46  |  |  |
| 454      | 415      | 39      | 46            | 409      | 14  | 48                         | 103   | 21                          | 168  | 34   | 29   | 38  |  |  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |
| 276      | 256      | 21      | 27            | 249      | 7   | 29                         | 53  | 13                          | 109  | 22   | 20   | 24  |  |  |
| 61%      | 62%      | 53%     | 59%           | 61%      | 53%   | 61%                        | 51%   | 60%                         | 65%  | 65%  | 70%  | 62%   |  |  |
| 78       | 69       | 10      | 15            | 63       | 4   | 12                         | 14  | 3                           | 34   | 4  | 2  | 5   |  |  |
| 17%      | 16%      | 25%     | 33%           | 15%      | 31%   | 26%                        | 13%   | 15%                         | 20%  | 12%  | 6%   | 13%   |  |  |
| 28       | 26       | 2       | 3             | 25       | 2   | 3                          | 5   | 1                           | 12   | 2  | 1  | 2   |  |  |
| 6%       | 6%       | 5%      | 7%            | 6%       | 15%   | 6%                         | 5%  | 7%                          | 7%   | 5%   | 4%   | 6%  |  |  |
| 25<br>6% | 24<br>6% | 1<br>3% | *             | 25<br>6% | *   | 1<br>2%                    | 7<br>6%   | -                           | 12<br>7%   | 2<br>7%                                    | *<br>1%  | 3<br>8%   |  |  |
| 6<br>1%  | 4<br>1%  | 2<br>4% | *<br>1%       | 5<br>1%  | -   | *<br>1%                    | -   | *                           | 5<br>3%  | *  | -  | -   |  |  |
| 61       | 58       | 4       | *             | 61       | *   | 3                          | 26  | 4                           | 12   | 4  | 8  | 4   |  |  |
| 13%      | 14%      | 9%      |               | 15%      | 1%  | 7%                         | 25%   | 18%                         | 7%   | 12%  | 27%  | 11%   |  |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who do not use technology and knowledge transfer

Unweighted Total Weighted Total Not relevant Unaware that HEIs provided this Cost Not available in my business's area Not good enough quality None of the above

|         | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Ex             | xpected pric | es               | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise         | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 387     | 206             | 179             | 77                                 | 276              | 34               | 113              | 274             | 138           | 249            | 81           | 283              | 23         | 378            | 121                    | 102               |
| 454     | 214             | 235             | 69                                 | 351              | 34               | 97               | 357             | 123           | 331            | 89           | 345              | 20         | 443            | 90                     | 69                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100%             | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%         | 100%             | 100%       | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 276     | 112             | 160             | 29                                 | 230              | 17               | 53               | 223             | 69            | 207            | 58           | 202              | 16         | 273            | 46                     | 45                |
| 61%     | 52%             | 68%             | 42%                                | 65%              | 51%              | 55%              | 62%             | 56%           | 63%            | 65%          | 58%              | 82%        | 62%            | 50%                    | 66%               |
| 78      | 48              | 30              | 25                                 | 43               | 10               | 32               | 46              | 15            | 64             | 22           | 56               | *          | 73             | 31                     | 17                |
| 17%     | 23%             | 13%             | 37%                                | 12%              | 29%              | 33%              | 13%             | 12%           | 19%            | 25%          | 16%              | 1%         | 16%            | 34%                    | 25%               |
| 28      | 10              | 18              | 3                                  | 18               | 7                | 4                | 24              | 6             | 22             | 10           | 17               | 1          | 28             | 11                     | 5                 |
| 6%      | 5%              | 8%              | 4%                                 | 5%               | 20%              | 5%               | 7%              | 5%            | 7%             | 11%          | 5%               | 5%         | 6%             | 12%                    | 8%                |
| 25      | 13              | 13              | 6                                  | 15               | 5                | 9                | 16              | 8             | 17             | 9            | 16               | *          | 25             | 5                      | 9                 |
| 6%      | 6%              | 5%              | 8%                                 | 4%               | 14%              | 10%              | 5%              | 6%            | 5%             | 10%          | 5%               |            | 6%             | 5%                     | 13%               |
| 6<br>1% | 6<br>3%         | *               | *<br>1%                            | 5<br>1%          | 1<br>2%          | 1<br>1%          | 5<br>1%         | *             | 5<br>2%        | *            | 5<br>1%          | 1<br>5%    | 6<br>1%        | 1<br>1%                | *<br>1%           |
| 61      | 31              | 29              | 6                                  | 49               | 7                | 11               | 51              | 26            | 36             | 5            | 55               | 1          | 59             | 9                      | 8                 |
| 13%     | 14%             | 12%             | 8%                                 | 14%              | 20%              | 11%              | 14%             | 21%           | 11%            | 5%           | 16%              | 7%         | 13%            | 10%                    | 11%               |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Knowledge Transfer Partnerships Base: All who do not use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|          | Busine   | ss size | Industry      |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |
| 413      | 258      | 155     | 30            | 383      | 15  | 45                         | 67  | 49                          | 68   | 91   | 23   | 55  |  |
| 467      | 425      | 41      | 52            | 414      | 16  | 52                         | 105   | 22                          | 165  | 36   | 29   | 41  |  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |
| 295      | 275      | 20      | 24            | 271      | 9   | 27                         | 62  | 14                          | 113  | 23   | 19   | 28  |  |
| 63%      | 65%      | 48%     | 46%           | 65%      | 58%   | 51%                        | 59%   | 63%                         | 68%  | 64%  | 66%  | 68%   |  |
| 82       | 71       | 11      | 22            | 60       | 7   | 16                         | 15  | 4                           | 29   | 5  | 2  | 4   |  |
| 18%      | 17%      | 27%     | 42%           | 14%      | 41%   | 31%                        | 14%   | 16%                         | 18%  | 15%  | 6%   | 11%   |  |
| 18       | 16       | 2       | 2             | 15       | 2   | 1                          | 1   | 1                           | 5  | 3  | -  | 4   |  |
| 4%       | 4%       | 5%      | 4%            | 4%       | 13%   | 2%                         | 1%  | 6%                          | 3%   | 8%   |  | 10%   |  |
| 15<br>3% | 13<br>3% | 2<br>4% | 7<br>14%      | 8<br>2%  | 2<br>13%  | 6<br>12%                   | 1<br>1%   | *                           | 4<br>3%  | 1<br>3%                                    | *<br>1%  | *   |  |
| 6<br>1%  | 4<br>1%  | 2<br>5% | -             | 6<br>1%  | -   | *                          | -   | *                           | 6<br>3%  | *<br>1%                                    | -  | *   |  |
| 70       | 65       | 5       | 1             | 69       | *   | 3                          | 27  | 4                           | 20   | 4  | 8  | 4   |  |
| 15%      | 15%      | 12%     | 2%            | 17%      | 1%  | 6%                         | 25%   | 17%                         | 12%  | 10%  | 27%  | 11%   |  |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## Knowledge Transfer Partnerships Base: All who do not use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         | Loc             | ation           | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |      | Employment     |                        |                   |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 413     | 223             | 188             | 83                                 | 297              | 33   | 126              | 287             | 146           | 267            | 93              | 297              | 23   | 404            | 130                    | 109               |
| 467     | 215             | 246             | 66                                 | 367              | 33   | 98               | 368             | 125           | 341            | 88              | 358              | 21   | 456            | 92                     | 70                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 295     | 121             | 170             | 38                                 | 239              | 18   | 52               | 242             | 72            | 223            | 56              | 222              | 17   | 287            | 58                     | 44                |
| 63%     | 56%             | 69%             | 58%                                | 65%              | 54%  | 53%              | 66%             | 57%           | 65%            | 63%             | 62%              | 80%  | 63%            | 63%                    | 63%               |
| 82      | 44              | 37              | 17                                 | 55               | 10   | 33               | 49              | 22            | 60             | 27              | 54               | *    | 81             | 22                     | 21                |
| 18%     | 21%             | 15%             | 26%                                | 15%              | 29%  | 34%              | 13%             | 17%           | 18%            | 31%             | 15%              | 1%   | 18%            | 24%                    | 30%               |
| 18      | 8               | 9               | 3                                  | 8                | 7    | 7                | 10              | 6             | 12             | 6               | 10               | 1    | 17             | 9                      | 6                 |
| 4%      | 4%              | 4%              | 4%                                 | 2%               | 20%  | 7%               | 3%              | 4%            | 3%             | 7%              | 3%               | 5%   | 4%             | 10%                    | 8%                |
| 15      | 3               | 12              | 2                                  | 8                | 4    | 4                | 11              | 1             | 14             | 7               | 8                | -    | 15             | 6                      | 5                 |
| 3%      | 1%              | 5%              | 4%                                 | 2%               | 13%  | 4%               | 3%              | 1%            | 4%             | 8%              | 2%               |      | 3%             | 6%                     | 7%                |
| 6<br>1% | 6<br>3%         | *               | *<br>1%                            | 6<br>2%          | *    | 2<br>2%          | 4<br>1%         | 2<br>1%       | 5<br>1%        | *               | 6<br>2%          | -    | 6<br>1%        | 1<br>1%                | *                 |
| 70      | 35              | 34              | 5                                  | 58               | 7    | 12               | 58              | 25            | 45             | 4               | 63               | 3    | 68             | 15                     | 7                 |
| 15%     | 16%             | 14%             | 8%                                 | 16%              | 21%  | 12%              | 16%             | 20%           | 13%            | 5%              | 17%              | 14%  | 15%            | 16%                    | 10%               |



## 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

## **Supplying products or services to HEIs**Base: All who do not use supplying products or services to HEIs

| Unweighted Total                    |
|-------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                      |
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 379         | 240         | 139        | 28            | 351         | 14  | 42                         | 69  | 42                          | 67   | 79   | 17   | 49  |
| 438<br>100% | 400<br>100% | 38<br>100% | 50<br>100%    | 388<br>100% | 14<br>100%  | 51<br>100%                 | 105<br>100%   | 20<br>100%                  | 155<br>100%  | 33<br>100%                                 | 22<br>100%   | 38<br>100%  |
| 274<br>62%  | 255<br>64%  | 19<br>49%  | 22<br>45%     | 251<br>65%  | 7<br>52%  | 25<br>49%                  | 54<br>51%   | 11<br>57%                   | 112<br>72%   | 24<br>72%                                  | 14<br>62%  | 27<br>70%   |
| 72<br>16%   | 61<br>15%   | 11<br>28%  | 20<br>40%     | 52<br>13%   | 5<br>32%  | 17<br>34%                  | 16<br>15%   | 4<br>20%                    | 24<br>16%  | 2<br>7%                                    | 1<br>3%  | 3<br>8%   |
| 23<br>5%    | 20<br>5%    | 2<br>6%    | *             | 22<br>6%    | *   | 1<br>2%                    | 7<br>6%   | 1<br>7%                     | 5<br>3%  | 4<br>12%                                   | *<br>1%  | 4<br>11%  |
| 16<br>4%    | 15<br>4%    | 1<br>3%    | 7<br>13%      | 9<br>2%     | 2<br>15%  | 5<br>11%                   | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>4%                     | 4<br>3%  | 1<br>3%                                    | -  | -   |
| 5<br>1%     | 4<br>1%     | 1<br>3%    | -             | 5<br>1%     |   | -                          | *   | *                           | 5<br>3%  | *  | -  | -   |
| 63<br>14%   | 58<br>15%   | 5<br>12%   | 1<br>2%       | 62<br>16%   | *<br>1%   | 3<br>7%                    | 26<br>25%   | 3<br>15%                    | 16<br>11%  | 2<br>6%                                    | 8<br>34%   | 4<br>11%  |



### 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

### **Supplying products or services to HEIs**Base: All who do not use supplying products or services to HEIs

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total     |
|-------------------------------------|
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Cost                                |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|         | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |         | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | pacity         | Ex   | cpected pric     | es      | ı              | Employmen              | t                 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall    | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 379     | 203             | 175             | 78       | 269                         | 32      | 115              | 264             | 143           | 236            | 84   | 272              | 23      | 371            | 113                    | 98                |
| 438     | 208             | 229             | 73       | 336                         | 29      | 103              | 335             | 124           | 314            | 88   | 334              | 17      | 428            | 83                     | 63                |
| 100%    | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100%    | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100%    | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 274     | 118             | 156             | 40       | 217                         | 17      | 57               | 217             | 66            | 208            | 56   | 206              | 12      | 268            | 56                     | 41                |
| 62%     | 57%             | 68%             | 55%      | 64%                         | 58%     | 56%              | 65%             | 53%           | 66%            | 64%  | 62%              | 71%     | 63%            | 68%                    | 65%               |
| 72      | 43              | 29              | 18       | 48                          | 6       | 31               | 41              | 23            | 49             | 22   | 50               | *       | 71             | 16                     | 17                |
| 16%     | 21%             | 13%             | 25%      | 14%                         | 20%     | 30%              | 12%             | 19%           | 15%            | 25%  | 15%              | 1%      | 17%            | 20%                    | 27%               |
| 23      | 8               | 15              | 3        | 13                          | 7       | 7                | 15              | 6             | 17             | 7    | 15               | 1       | 22             | 8                      | 6                 |
| 5%      | 4%              | 6%              | 4%       | 4%                          | 23%     | 7%               | 5%              | 5%            | 5%             | 7%   | 4%               | 6%      | 5%             | 9%                     | 10%               |
| 16      | 2               | 14              | 2        | 9                           | 5       | 4                | 12              | 2             | 14             | 9    | 7                | -       | 15             | 6                      | 5                 |
| 4%      | 1%              | 6%              | 3%       | 3%                          | 16%     | 4%               | 3%              | 1%            | 5%             | 10%  | 2%               |         | 3%             | 7%                     | 8%                |
| 5<br>1% | 5<br>2%         | *               | *<br>1%  | 4<br>1%                     | 1<br>3% | *                | 5<br>1%         | *             | 5<br>2%        | *    | 4<br>1%          | 1<br>4% | 5<br>1%        | 1<br>1%                | *<br>1%           |
| 63      | 33              | 29              | 9 13%    | 46                          | 7       | 15               | 48              | 28            | 34             | 8    | 52               | 3       | 61             | 9                      | 6                 |
| 14%     | 16%             | 13%             |          | 14%                         | 24%     | 14%              | 14%             | 23%           | 11%            | 9%   | 16%              | 18%     | 14%            | 11%                    | 10%               |



### 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

Student placements
Base: All who do not use student placements

| Unweighted Total<br>Weighted Total  |
|-------------------------------------|
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|          | Busine   | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 319      | 232      | 87      | 21            | 298      | 10  | 35                         | 57  | 35                          | 59   | 71   | 12   | 40  |
| 415      | 390      | 25      | 46            | 369      | 11  | 49                         | 93  | 19                          | 156  | 32   | 21   | 34  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 291      | 281      | 10      | 24            | 267      | 5   | 29                         | 59  | 13                          | 120  | 24   | 17   | 25  |
| 70%      | 72%      | 39%     | 51%           | 72%      | 43%   | 59%                        | 63%   | 71%                         | 77%  | 74%  | 80%  | 72%   |
| 42       | 37       | 4       | 13            | 29       | 4   | 9                          | 10  | 2                           | 14   | *  | -  | 2   |
| 10%      | 10%      | 17%     | 29%           | 8%       | 37%   | 18%                        | 11%   | 9%                          | 9%   | 1%   |  | 6%  |
| 21       | 18       | 3       | 3             | 18       | 2   | 3                          | 1   | -                           | 10   | 2  | 1  | 1   |
| 5%       | 4%       | 12%     | 7%            | 5%       | 19%   | 5%                         | 2%  |                             | 7%   | 7%   | 5%   | 3%  |
| 19       | 17       | 2       | 1             | 18       | *   | 2                          | 6   | 1                           | 5  | 2  | -  | 3   |
| 5%       | 4%       | 9%      | 2%            | 5%       | 1%  | 4%                         | 7%  | 4%                          | 3%   | 7%   |  | 8%  |
| 15<br>4% | 13<br>3% | 2<br>8% | 1<br>2%       | 15<br>4% |   | 1<br>2%                    | *   | *                           | 13<br>8%   | 1<br>3%                                    | -  | *   |
| 51       | 47       | 4       | 4             | 47       | *   | 7                          | 17  | 4                           | 14   | 2  | 4  | 4   |
| 12%      | 12%      | 15%     | 10%           | 13%      |   | 13%                        | 18%   | 20%                         | 9%   | 7%   | 20%  | 11%   |



### 2. Which of the following reasons, if any, explain why your business has not used each of the following HEI services?

Student placements
Base: All who do not use student placements

| Unweighted Total<br>Weighted Total  |
|-------------------------------------|
| Not relevant                        |
| Unaware that HEIs provided this     |
| Cost                                |
| Not available in my business's area |
| Not good enough quality             |
| None of the above                   |

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | cruitment       | Cap           | acity          | Ex   | spected pric     | es   | ı              | Employmen              | t                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 319   | 163             | 154             | 52       | 242                         | 25   | 72               | 247             | 110           | 209            | 67   | 231              | 21   | 311            | 79                     | 63                |
| 415   | 180             | 230             | 59       | 326                         | 30   | 78               | 337             | 110           | 305            | 86   | 309              | 20   | 405            | 76                     | 54                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 291   | 111             | 176             | 33       | 242                         | 16   | 44               | 247             | 63            | 228            | 58   | 216              | 17   | 283            | 51                     | 32                |
| 70%   | 62%             | 76%             | 55%      | 74%                         | 55%  | 56%              | 73%             | 58%           | 75%            | 67%  | 70%              | 87%  | 70%            | 67%                    | 59%               |
| 42    | 17              | 25              | 15       | 23                          | 4    | 24               | 18              | 16            | 26             | 12   | 30               | *    | 42             | 12                     | 12                |
| 10%   | 10%             | 11%             | 25%      | 7%                          | 15%  | 30%              | 5%              | 14%           | 9%             | 14%  | 10%              | 1%   | 10%            | 15%                    | 22%               |
| 21    | 10              | 10              | 2        | 14                          | 4    | 5                | 15              | 3             | 18             | 11   | 9                | -    | 21             | 5                      | 6                 |
| 5%    | 6%              | 4%              | 4%       | 4%                          | 15%  | 7%               | 5%              | 3%            | 6%             | 13%  | 3%               |      | 5%             | 7%                     | 12%               |
| 19    | 12              | 7               | 1        | 12                          | 6    | 11               | 8               | 11            | 8              | 6    | 12               | 1    | 19             | 7                      | 5                 |
| 5%    | 7%              | 3%              | 3%       | 4%                          | 20%  | 15%              | 2%              | 10%           | 3%             | 7%   | 4%               | 6%   | 5%             | 9%                     | 9%                |
| 15    | 10              | 6               | 1        | 10                          | 4    | 5                | 10              | 2             | 13             | 6    | 10               | -    | 15             | 5                      | 5                 |
| 4%    | 5%              | 2%              | 2%       | 3%                          | 14%  | 7%               | 3%              | 2%            | 4%             | 7%   | 3%               |      | 4%             | 6%                     | 9%                |
| 51    | 26              | 24              | 7 11%    | 33                          | 11   | 5                | 46              | 15            | 36             | 13   | 37               | 1    | 49             | 14                     | 11                |
| 12%   | 15%             | 10%             |          | 10%                         | 37%  | 7%               | 14%             | 14%           | 12%            | 15%  | 12%              | 6%   | 12%            | 18%                    | 21%               |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### **Summary table**Base: All who use each service

|   |       | Yes, I    | No, I would |       |
|---|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|   |       | would     | not         |       |
|   |       | recommend | recommend   | Don't |
|   | Total | it        | it          | know  |
| Education and training for existing staff members | 187   | 107       | 15          | 65    |
| 0 0   | 100%  | 57%       | 8%          | 35%   |
| December and another development (DOD)            | 00    | 40        | 9           | 40    |
| Research and product development (R&D)            | 98    | 46        | -           | 43    |
|   | 100%  | 47%       | 9%          | 44%   |
| Business advice and consultancy                   | 135   | 71        | 11          | 53    |
| ·   | 100%  | 52%       | 8%          | 39%   |
| Business incubation                               | 50    | 20        | 5           | 26    |
|   | 100%  | 39%       | 9%          | 51%   |
| Technology and knowledge transfer                 | 62    | 26        | 8           | 28    |
| redifficiogy and knowledge trafficion             | 100%  | 42%       | 14%         | 45%   |
|   |       |           |             |       |
| Knowledge Transfer Partnerships                   | 49    | 23        | 3           | 24    |
|   | 100%  | 46%       | 7%          | 48%   |
| Supplying products or services to HEIs            | 78    | 38        | 6           | 34    |
|   | 100%  | 49%       | 8%          | 43%   |
| Ctudent placements                                | 101   | 70        | 8           | 23    |
| Student placements                                |       |           | -           | -     |
|   | 100%  | 69%       | 8%          | 23%   |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

## **Education and training for existing staff members** Base: All who use education and training for existing staff members

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |              |   | Industry      |                                     |                            |  |                                     |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|             |             |            |               |             |   |              | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /           |               | Finance & insurance /               |                            | Public   |                                     |
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Carriana    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction | Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & | Business administration and support | Professional, scientific & | administration<br>and defence /<br>Education / | Arts, entertainment, recreation and |
| Total       |             |            | Manufacturing | Services    |   | / Property   |   | communication | services                            | technical                  | Health   | other services                      |
| 264         | 99          | 165        | 30            | 234         | 9   | 30           | 47  | 34            | 34                                  | 60                         | 21   | 29                                  |
| 187<br>100% | 151<br>100% | 36<br>100% | 37<br>100%    | 150<br>100% | 8<br>100%   | 32<br>100%   | 32<br>100%  | 10<br>100%    | 55<br>100%                          | 19<br>100%                 | 15<br>100%                                     | 16<br>100%                          |
| 107<br>57%  | 86<br>57%   | 21<br>57%  | 19<br>51%     | 88<br>59%   | 3<br>37%  | 18<br>57%    | 19<br>60%   | 7<br>75%      | 25<br>46%                           | 13<br>65%                  | 12<br>81%                                      | 9<br>54%                            |
| 15<br>8%    | 11<br>7%    | 5<br>12%   | 3<br>9%       | 12<br>8%    | 2<br>32%  | 1<br>3%      | 2<br>5%   | 1<br>11%      | 5<br>9%                             | 1<br>3%                    | -  | 3<br>20%                            |
| 65<br>35%   | 54<br>36%   | 11<br>31%  | 15<br>40%     | 50<br>34%   | 2<br>31%  | 13<br>40%    | 11<br>34%   | 1<br>14%      | 24<br>44%                           | 6<br>32%                   | 3<br>19%                                       | 4<br>26%                            |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### **Education and training for existing staff members**Base: All who use education and training for existing staff members

|       | Loc             | Location        |          | Expected changes in workforce size |      |                  | Past recruitment |               | Capacity       |      | xpected pric     | ces  | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same                   | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit  | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 264   | 152             | 112             | 94       | 153                                | 17   | 133              | 131              | 123           | 141            | 84   | 168              | 12   | 259            | 146                    | 117               |  |
| 187   | 73              | 114             | 47       | 135                                | 5    | 63               | 124              | 64            | 123            | 50   | 126              | 10   | 180            | 49                     | 40                |  |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                               | 100% | 100%             | 100%             | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |
| 107   | 44              | 63              | 27       | 77                                 | 3    | 35               | 72               | 32            | 75             | 32   | 71               | 3    | 102            | 34                     | 28                |  |
| 57%   | 60%             | 55%             | 57%      | 57%                                | 62%  | 56%              | 58%              | 50%           | 61%            | 64%  | 57%              | 30%  | 57%            | 70%                    | 70%               |  |
| 15    | 7               | 8               | 5        | 9                                  | 1    | 5                | 10               | 5             | 10             | 1    | 13               | 1    | 13             | 5                      | 5                 |  |
| 8%    | 10%             | 7%              | 10%      | 7%                                 | 24%  | 8%               | 8%               | 8%            | 8%             | 2%   | 10%              | 10%  | 7%             | 10%                    | 12%               |  |
| 65    | 22              | 43              | 15       | 49                                 | 1    | 22               | 43               | 27            | 39             | 17   | 42               | 6    | 65             | 10                     | 7                 |  |
| 35%   | 30%             | 38%             | 32%      | 36%                                | 14%  | 36%              | 34%              | 42%           | 31%            | 34%  | 33%              | 60%  | 36%            | 20%                    | 18%               |  |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Research and product development (R&D) Base: All who use research and product development (R&D)

|            | Busine     | ss size    |               |            |   |                            |   | Industry                    |   |  |  |   |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
|            |            |            |               |            |   |                            | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /           |                             | Finance & insurance /                                 |  | Public   |   |
| Total      | 1-9        | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Business<br>administration<br>and support<br>services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 165        | 43         | 122        | 24            | 141        | 9   | 22                         | 29  | 22                          | 26  | 32   | 10   | 15  |
| 98<br>100% | 76<br>100% | 22<br>100% | 22<br>100%    | 76<br>100% | 7<br>100%   | 16<br>100%                 | 12<br>100%  | 4<br>100%                   | 42<br>100%  | 9<br>100%                                  | 1<br>100%  | 6<br>100%   |
| 46<br>47%  | 33<br>43%  | 13<br>59%  | 11<br>49%     | 35<br>46%  | 3<br>39%  | 8<br>50%                   | 4<br>35%  | 2<br>48%                    | 20<br>47%   | 7<br>82%                                   | *<br>20%   | 1<br>24%  |
| 9<br>9%    | 6<br>8%    | 3<br>12%   | 1<br>3%       | 8<br>11%   | -   | 1<br>4%                    | 1<br>12%  | 1<br>33%                    | 4<br>10%  | -  | 1<br>51%   | *<br>5%   |
| 43<br>44%  | 37<br>49%  | 6<br>29%   | 11<br>49%     | 33<br>43%  | 5<br>61%  | 7<br>46%                   | 6<br>53%  | 1<br>19%                    | 18<br>43%   | 2<br>18%                                   | *<br>29%   | 4<br>71%  |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Research and product development (R&D) Base: All who use research and product development (R&D)

|       | Loc             | Location        |          | Expected changes in workforce size |      |                  | Past recruitment |               | Capacity       |      | Expected prices  |      |                | Employment             |                   |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same                   | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit  | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |  |
| 165   | 101             | 64              | 66       | 89                                 | 10   | 96               | 69               | 86            | 79             | 63   | 96               | 6    | 163            | 115                    | 85                |  |  |
| 98    | 42              | 56              | 26       | 67                                 | 6    | 38               | 60               | 32            | 67             | 32   | 64               | 2    | 93             | 42                     | 21                |  |  |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                               | 100% | 100%             | 100%             | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |  |
| 46    | 24              | 23              | 21       | 25                                 | 1    | 20               | 26               | 15            | 31             | 14   | 32               | *    | 42             | 21                     | 8                 |  |  |
| 47%   | 56%             | 40%             | 80%      | 37%                                | 12%  | 52%              | 44%              | 48%           | 46%            | 42%  | 50%              | 9%   | 45%            | 51%                    | 40%               |  |  |
| 9     | 1               | 7               | 3        | 2                                  | 4    | 7                | 1                | 3             | 5              | 6    | 3                | *    | 8              | 8                      | 7                 |  |  |
| 9%    | 3%              | 13%             | 10%      | 3%                                 | 74%  | 19%              | 2%               | 11%           | 8%             | 18%  | 4%               | 14%  | 9%             | 18%                    | 32%               |  |  |
| 43    | 17              | 26              | 2        | 40                                 | 1    | 11               | 32               | 13            | 31             | 12   | 29               | 2    | 43             | 13                     | 6                 |  |  |
| 44%   | 41%             | 47%             | 9%       | 60%                                | 15%  | 29%              | 54%              | 41%           | 46%            | 39%  | 46%              | 78%  | 46%            | 31%                    | 27%               |  |  |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Business advice and consultancy Base: All who use business advice and consultancy

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 195   | 65     | 130     | 23            | 172      | 8            | 25           | 35              | 29            | 31             | 32            | 15             | 20             |
| 135   | 111    | 24      | 19            | 116      | 5            | 18           | 21              | 7             | 56             | 10            | 7              | 11             |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 71    | 56     | 15      | 9             | 62       | 3            | 8            | 7               | 4             | 34             | 5             | 6              | 4              |
| 52%   | 51%    | 61%     | 47%           | 53%      | 49%          | 42%          | 35%             | 54%           | 61%            | 53%           | 87%            | 38%            |
| 11    | 8      | 4       | 2             | 10       | *            | 1            | 5               | 2             | *              | 2             | 1              | *              |
| 8%    | 7%     | 15%     | 8%            | 8%       | 5%           | 8%           | 23%             | 23%           | *              | 23%           | 10%            | 3%             |
| 53    | 47     | 6       | 9             | 44       | 2            | 9            | 9               | 2             | 22             | 2             | *              | 7              |
| 39%   | 43%    | 24%     | 45%           | 38%      | 45%          | 50%          | 43%             | 23%           | 39%            | 25%           | 3%             | 60%            |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Business advice and consultancy Base: All who use business advice and consultancy

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | ruitment        | Caj           | pacity         | E    | xpected pric     | es   |                | Employmen              | ıt                |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 195   | 117             | 78              | 77       | 107                         | 11   | 105              | 90              | 93            | 102            | 67   | 123              | 5    | 192            | 120                    | 92                |
| 135   | 64              | 72              | 35       | 90                          | 10   | 41               | 94              | 42            | 94             | 38   | 95               | 2    | 130            | 54                     | 32                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 71    | 28              | 43              | 24       | 45                          | 1    | 22               | 49              | 17            | 54             | 14   | 55               | 1    | 67             | 30                     | 14                |
| 52%   | 44%             | 60%             | 69%      | 50%                         | 11%  | 53%              | 52%             | 42%           | 57%            | 38%  | 58%              | 76%  | 52%            | 55%                    | 42%               |
| 11    | 9               | 2               | 4        | 7                           | *    | 9                | 3               | 5             | 6 6%           | 6    | 5                | *    | 11             | 9                      | 7                 |
| 8%    | 14%             | 3%              | 13%      | 8%                          | 1%   | 21%              | 3%              | 13%           |                | 17%  | 5 5%             | 18%  | 8%             | 16%                    | 22%               |
| 53    | 26              | 27              | 6        | 38                          | 9    | 11               | 42              | 19            | 34             | 17   | 36               | *    | 52             | 16                     | 12                |
| 39%   | 42%             | 37%             | 18%      | 42%                         | 88%  | 26%              | 45%             | 46%           | 36%            | 45%  | 37%              | 6%   | 40%            | 29%                    | 36%               |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

#### **Business incubation**

Base: All who use business incubation

Unweighted Total
Weighted Total
Yes, I would recommend it
No, I would not recommend it

Don't know

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 104   | 23     | 81      | 15            | 89       | 5            | 12           | 23              | 16            | 18             | 16            | 8              | 6              |
| 50    | 35     | 16      | 7             | 44       | 3            | 4            | 8               | 4             | 24             | 4             | 1              | 1              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 20    | 12     | 8       | 3             | 17       | *            | 3            | 3               | 2             | 9              | 1             | 1              | *              |
| 39%   | 33%    | 53%     | 45%           | 39%      | 15%          | 68%          | 36%             | 50%           | 38%            | 27%           | 76%            | 15%            |
| 5     | 2      | 3       | 1             | 4        | *            | *            | 2               | 1             | 1              | 1             | -              | *              |
| 9%    | 5%     | 18%     | 9%            | 9%       | 10%          | 9%           | 22%             | 16%           | 4%             | 14%           | -              | 5%             |
| 26    | 21     | 4       | 3             | 23       | 2            | 1            | 3               | 1             | 14             | 2             | *              | 1              |
| 51%   | 61%    | 29%     | 46%           | 52%      | 75%          | 23%          | 41%             | 34%           | 58%            | 60%           | 24%            | 80%            |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

#### **Business incubation**

Base: All who use business incubation

Unweighted Total
Weighted Total
Yes, I would recommend it
No, I would not recommend it

Don't know

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Ex   | cpected price    | es   |                | Employmen              | t                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 104   | 65              | 39              | 49       | 52                          | 3    | 70               | 34              | 62            | 42             | 44   | 58               | 2    | 102            | 79                     | 56                |
| 50    | 26              | 24              | 20       | 25                          | 5    | 24               | 27              | 26            | 24             | 26   | 23               | 1    | 49             | 22                     | 13                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 20    | 13              | 7               | 12       | 8                           | *    | 13               | 7               | 12            | 8              | 13   | 6                | *    | 20             | 8                      | 6                 |
| 39%   | 49%             | 30%             | 57%      | 33%                         | 2%   | 55%              | 25%             | 44%           | 35%            | 51%  | 27%              | 30%  | 41%            | 39%                    | 48%               |
| 5     | 2               | 3               | 2        | 2                           | 1    | 2                | 3               | 3             | 2              | 1    | 3                | 1    | 4              | 3                      | 1                 |
| 9%    | 8%              | 10%             | 12%      | 6%                          | 14%  | 9%               | 10%             | 12%           | 7%             | 5%   | 12%              | 70%  | 8%             | 14%                    | 7%                |
| 26    | 11              | 15              | 7        | 15                          | 4    | 8                | 17              | 12            | 14             | 12   | 14               | -    | 25             | 10                     | 6                 |
| 51%   | 43%             | 60%             | 32%      | 61%                         | 84%  | 36%              | 65%             | 45%           | 58%            | 44%  | 61%              |      | 51%            | 47%                    | 45%               |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who use technology and knowledge transfer

|            | Busine     | ss size    |               |            |                         |                         |   | Industry                    |   |                        |                                     |                                  |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |            |            |               |            | Agriculture, forestry & |                         | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage / |                             | Finance & insurance / Business administration | Professional,          | Public administration and defence / | Arts, entertainment,             |
| Total      | 1-9        | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services   | fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Accommodation & food services   | Information & communication | and support<br>services                       | scientific & technical | Education /<br>Health               | recreation and<br>other services |
| 129        | 30         | 99         | 19            | 110        | 7                       | 16                      | 25  | 21                          | 17  | 23                     | 9                                   | 11                               |
| 62<br>100% | 44<br>100% | 17<br>100% | 19<br>100%    | 43<br>100% | 5<br>100%               | 14<br>100%              | 9<br>100%   | 4<br>100%                   | 20<br>100%                                    | 6<br>100%              | 1<br>100%                           | 3<br>100%                        |
| 26<br>42%  | 18<br>40%  | 8<br>45%   | 9<br>51%      | 16<br>38%  | 3<br>54%                | 7<br>52%                | 4<br>42%  | 3<br>62%                    | 5<br>26%                                      | 4<br>59%               | *<br>23%                            | *<br>18%                         |
| 8<br>14%   | 5<br>12%   | 3<br>17%   | 1 3%          | 8<br>18%   | *<br>6%                 | *<br>2%                 | 3<br>36%  | *<br>2%                     | 4<br>20%                                      | *<br>1%                | 1<br>46%                            | -                                |
| 28<br>45%  | 21<br>47%  | 7<br>38%   | 8<br>46%      | 19<br>44%  | 2<br>40%                | 6<br>46%                | 2<br>22%  | 2<br>36%                    | 11<br>54%                                     | 2<br>40%               | *<br>31%                            | 2<br>82%                         |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Technology and knowledge transfer Base: All who use technology and knowledge transfer

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | E    | pected pric      | es   |                | Employmen              | t                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 129   | 84              | 45              | 58       | 67                          | 4    | 85               | 44              | 75            | 54             | 52   | 74               | 3    | 128            | 91                     | 67                |
| 62    | 26              | 36              | 18       | 43                          | *    | 23               | 39              | 30            | 32             | 24   | 36               | 2    | 61             | 22                     | 10                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 26    | 12              | 14              | 9        | 16                          | *    | 11               | 15              | 10            | 15             | 10   | 16               | -    | 26             | 9                      | 6                 |
| 42%   | 45%             | 39%             | 50%      | 38%                         | 63%  | 47%              | 39%             | 34%           | 48%            | 42%  | 44%              |      | 42%            | 43%                    | 64%               |
| 8     | 5               | 4               | 2        | 6                           | *    | 3                | 6               | 7             | 2              | 1    | 7                | -    | 8              | 3                      | 2                 |
| 14%   | 18%             | 10%             | 11%      | 15%                         | 23%  | 11%              | 15%             | 23%           | 5%             | 6%   | 20%              |      | 13%            | 15%                    | 22%               |
| 28    | 9               | 18              | 7        | 20                          | *    | 10               | 18              | 13            | 15             | 12   | 13               | 2    | 28             | 9                      | 1                 |
| 45%   | 36%             | 51%             | 39%      | 47%                         | 14%  | 43%              | 46%             | 43%           | 47%            | 52%  | 37%              | 100% | 45%            | 41%                    | 14%               |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

## Knowledge Transfer Partnerships Base: All who use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 103   | 19     | 84      | 16            | 87       | 5            | 12           | 24              | 15            | 18             | 19            | 8              | 2              |
| 49    | 35     | 15      | 12            | 38       | 3            | 9            | 6               | 3             | 23             | 4             | 1              | *              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 23    | 13     | 10      | 4             | 19       | *            | 3            | 4               | 1             | 10             | 3             | 1              | *              |
| 46%   | 36%    | 67%     | 30%           | 50%      | 12%          | 37%          | 61%             | 29%           | 45%            | 75%           | 63%            | 100%           |
| 3     | 2      | 1       | 1             | 3        | *            | *            | 1               | 1             | *              | -             | *              | -              |
| 7%    | 6%     | 9%      | 5%            | 8%       | 4%           | 5%           | 18%             | 44%           | 1%             | -             | 11%            | -              |
| 24    | 20     | 4       | 8             | 16       | 2            | 5            | 1               | 1             | 12             | 1             | *              | -              |
| 48%   | 58%    | 24%     | 65%           | 42%      | 84%          | 58%          | 21%             | 27%           | 54%            | 25%           | 27%            | -              |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Knowledge Transfer Partnerships Base: All who use Knowledge Transfer Partnerships

|       | Loc    | ation  |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red | cruitment | Cap      | acity    | Ex   | spected pri | ces  | ı        | Employmen  | t          |
|-------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|-------------|------|----------|------------|------------|
|       | Inner  | Outer  |          | Stay                        |      | Tried to | Did not   | Full     | Below    |      | Stay        |      | UK       | EU/<br>EEA | UK/<br>EU/ |
| Total | London | London | Increase | the same                    | Fall | recruit  | recruit   | capacity | capacity | Rise | the same    | Fall | citizens | citizens   | EAA        |
| 103   | 67     | 36     | 52       | 46                          | 5    | 72       | 31        | 67       | 36       | 40   | 60          | 3    | 102      | 82         | 60         |
| 49    | 24     | 25     | 21       | 27                          | 1    | 22       | 28        | 28       | 22       | 25   | 23          | 1    | 49       | 20         | 8          |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%   | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%     | 100%      | 100%     | 100%     | 100% | 100%        | 100% | 100%     | 100%       | 100%       |
| 23    | 14     | 8      | 13       | 9                           | 1    | 13       | 10        | 13       | 10       | 13   | 9           | 1    | 23       | 9          | 6          |
| 46%   | 60%    | 32%    | 60%      | 34%                         | 58%  | 59%      | 35%       | 46%      | 45%      | 52%  | 38%         | 59%  | 46%      | 47%        | 70%        |
| 3     | 2      | 2      | 2        | 1                           | *    | 2        | 1         | 3        | 1        | 1    | 2           | *    | 3        | 3          | 2          |
| 7%    | 7%     | 7%     | 10%      | 4%                          | 14%  | 11%      | 4%        | 10%      | 3%       | 5%   | 7%          | 41%  | 6%       | 14%        | 20%        |
| 24    | 8      | 15     | 6        | 17                          | *    | 7        | 17        | 12       | 11       | 11   | 13          | -    | 24       | 8          | 1          |
| 48%   | 34%    | 61%    | 30%      | 62%                         | 27%  | 30%      | 61%       | 44%      | 52%      | 43%  | 55%         |      | 48%      | 39%        | 10%        |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### **Supplying products or services to HEIs**Base: All who use supplying products or services to HEIs

|            | Busine     | ss size    |               |            |   |              |   | Industry      |                                     |                            |  |   |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
|            |            |            |               |            |   |              | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail / |               | Finance & insurance /               |                            | Public   |   |
|            |            |            |               |            | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing / | Construction | Transport & storage / Accommodation       | Information & | Business administration and support | Professional, scientific & | administration<br>and defence /<br>Education / | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and |
| Total      | 1-9        | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services   | Production                              | / Property   | & food services                           | communication | services                            | technical                  | Health   | other services                            |
| 137        | 37         | 100        | 18            | 119        | 6                                       | 15           | 22  | 22            | 19                                  | 31                         | 14   | 8   |
| 78<br>100% | 60<br>100% | 18<br>100% | 14<br>100%    | 64<br>100% | 5<br>100%                               | 11<br>100%   | 7<br>100%                                 | 5<br>100%     | 33<br>100%                          | 7<br>100%                  | 8<br>100%                                      | 3<br>100%                                 |
| 38<br>49%  | 29<br>49%  | 9<br>48%   | 4<br>28%      | 34<br>53%  | 2<br>44%                                | 3<br>24%     | 4<br>54%                                  | 2<br>41%      | 14<br>43%                           | 5<br>76%                   | 6<br>73%                                       | 2<br>84%                                  |
| 6<br>8%    | 3<br>5%    | 3<br>17%   | 2<br>11%      | 5<br>7%    | * 8%                                    | 1<br>11%     | 1<br>14%                                  | 2<br>43%      | *<br>1%                             | 1<br>11%                   | *<br>2%  | *<br>8%                                   |
| 34<br>43%  | 28<br>46%  | 6<br>35%   | 9<br>61%      | 25<br>40%  | 2<br>48%                                | 7<br>65%     | 2<br>33%                                  | 1<br>17%      | 18<br>56%                           | 1<br>12%                   | 2<br>25%                                       | * 8%                                      |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### **Supplying products or services to HEIs**Base: All who use supplying products or services to HEIs

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Ex   | spected price    | ces  |                | Employmen              | t                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 137   | 87              | 49              | 57       | 74                          | 6    | 83               | 54              | 70            | 67             | 49   | 85               | 3    | 135            | 99                     | 71                |
| 78    | 31              | 42              | 14       | 58                          | 6    | 17               | 61              | 29            | 49             | 25   | 48               | 5    | 76             | 29                     | 15                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 38    | 12              | 26              | 8        | 28                          | 1    | 9                | 29              | 8             | 30             | 11   | 26               | *    | 38             | 18                     | 7                 |
| 49%   | 39%             | 61%             | 60%      | 49%                         | 19%  | 50%              | 48%             | 29%           | 60%            | 46%  | 55%              | 6%   | 49%            | 61%                    | 45%               |
| 6     | 3               | 3               | 3        | 2                           | 1    | 3                | 3               | 4             | 2              | 1    | 4                | 1    | 6              | 4                      | 2                 |
| 8%    | 10%             | 7%              | 23%      | 4%                          | 11%  | 20%              | 4%              | 15%           | 4%             | 5%   | 9%               | 12%  | 7%             | 13%                    | 15%               |
| 34    | 16              | 14              | 2 18%    | 27                          | 4    | 5                | 29              | 16            | 18             | 12   | 17               | 4    | 33             | 8                      | 6                 |
| 43%   | 51%             | 32%             |          | 47%                         | 70%  | 30%              | 47%             | 57%           | 36%            | 49%  | 36%              | 82%  | 43%            | 26%                    | 40%               |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Student placements Base: All who use student placements

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |   |  |  |   |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
|       |        |         |               |          |   |                            | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /           |                             | Finance & insurance /                                 |  | Public   |   |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Business<br>administration<br>and support<br>services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 197   | 45     | 152     | 25            | 172      | 10  | 22                         | 34  | 29                          | 27  | 39   | 19   | 17  |
| 101   | 70     | 31      | 18            | 83       | 8   | 13                         | 18  | 6                           | 32  | 9  | 9  | 6   |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%  | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 70    | 51     | 19      | 12            | 57       | 5   | 9                          | 12  | 5                           | 24  | 6  | 7  | 3   |
| 69%   | 72%    | 62%     | 69%           | 69%      | 67%   | 68%                        | 63%   | 72%                         | 74%   | 71%  | 77%  | 50%   |
| 8     | 3      | 5       | 2             | 6        | *   | 1                          | 1   | 2                           | 1   | 1  | 1  | 1   |
| 8%    | 5%     | 15%     | 9%            | 8%       | 5%  | 9%                         | 7%  | 26%                         | 3%  | 10%  | 9%   | 15%   |
| 23    | 16     | 7       | 4             | 19       | 2   | 3                          | 6   | *                           | 7   | 2  | 1  | 2   |
| 23%   | 23%    | 23%     | 22%           | 23%      | 28%   | 22%                        | 31%   | 2%                          | 23%   | 18%  | 14%  | 34%   |



3. For each of the following services provided by an HEI that you have used, please indicate whether you would recommend your most recent experience to others.

### Student placements Base: All who use student placements

Unweighted Total Weighted Total Yes, I would recommend it

No, I would not recommend it

Don't know

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | cted chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | E    | xpected pric     | ces  |                | Employmer              | ıt                |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same           | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 197   | 127             | 70              | 83       | 101                        | 13   | 126              | 71              | 103           | 94             | 66   | 126              | 5    | 195            | 133                    | 106               |
| 101   | 60              | 41              | 28       | 68                         | 5    | 42               | 59              | 43            | 58             | 26   | 72               | 3    | 100            | 36                     | 24                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                       | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 5 100%           | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 70    | 41              | 28              | 19       | 48                         | 3    | 29               | 41              | 20            | 49             | 21   | 48               | 1    | 70             | 28                     | 19                |
| 69%   | 69%             | 68%             | 68%      | 70%                        | 62%  | 69%              | 69%             | 47%           | 86%            | 79%  | 67%              | 32%  | 70%            | 80%                    | 80%               |
| 8     | 5               | 3               | 4        | 3                          | 1    | 4                | 4               | 6             | 2              | 3    | 5                | 1    | 7              | 3                      | 2                 |
| 8%    | 8%              | 8%              | 14%      | 5%                         | 17%  | 11%              | 6%              | 13%           | 4%             | 10%  | 6 6%             | 34%  | 7%             | 8%                     | 9%                |
| 23    | 14              | 10              | 5        | 17                         | 1    | 8                | 15              | 17            | 6              | 3    | 19               | 1    | 23             | 4                      | 3                 |
| 23%   | 23%             | 23%             | 19%      | 25%                        | 21%  | 20%              | 25%             | 40%           | 10%            | 12%  | 5 27%            | 34%  | 23%            | 13%                    | 10%               |



**QES Q3 2014** 

# 4. How, if at all, do you think HEIs can improve the way that they work with London businesses? Base: All respondents

|  |       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|--|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total   | 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total   | 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|  | 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| By marketing their services better   | 168   | 140    | 29      | 27            | 141      | 9   | 22                         | 26  | 8                           | 69   | 19   | 6  | 9   |
|  | 33%   | 30%    | 51%     | 42%           | 31%      | 49%   | 36%                        | 23%   | 33%                         | 37%  | 48%  | 20%  | 21%   |
| By reducing the cost of their services   | 131   | 119    | 12      | 22            | 110      | 7   | 20                         | 22  | 6                           | 52   | 9  | 7  | 8   |
|  | 25%   | 26%    | 22%     | 34%           | 24%      | 37%   | 33%                        | 20%   | 22%                         | 28%  | 22%  | 24%  | 20%   |
| By providing a one-stop shop as a source of information on London-wide services provided by HEIs | 124   | 108    | 16      | 27            | 97       | 9   | 22                         | 13  | 6                           | 52   | 9  | 8  | 4   |
|  | 24%   | 24%    | 28%     | 42%           | 22%      | 46%   | 35%                        | 12%   | 23%                         | 28%  | 23%  | 27%  | 11%   |
| By improving their interaction with businesses on curriculum development and employability       | 100   | 80     | 20      | 18            | 82       | 5   | 15                         | 14  | 6                           | 40   | 10   | 4  | 5   |
|  | 19%   | 17%    | 36%     | 28%           | 18%      | 24%   | 25%                        | 13%   | 25%                         | 21%  | 25%  | 14%  | 13%   |
| By improving the quality of services provided  | 87    | 74     | 13      | 13            | 75       | 4   | 13                         | 8   | 4                           | 34   | 11   | 6  | 6   |
|  | 17%   | 16%    | 24%     | 20%           | 16%      | 23%   | 21%                        | 8%  | 17%                         | 18%  | 27%  | 19%  | 16%   |
| By providing new services for businesses that are not currently offered                          | *     | -      | *       |               | *        | -   | -                          | -   | *<br>1%                     | -  | -  | -  | *   |
| Other, please specify  | 1     | 1      | 1<br>1% | *             | 1        | *<br>2%   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  | 1<br>2%                                    | -  | -   |
| Don't know   | 166   | 156    | 10      | 9             | 157      | 4   | 10                         | 52  | 9                           | 47   | 11   | 12   | 21  |
|  | 32%   | 34%    | 17%     | 14%           | 35%      | 23%   | 17%                        | 46%   | 34%                         | 25%  | 27%  | 40%  | 51%   |



# 4. How, if at all, do you think HEIs can improve the way that they work with London businesses? Base: All respondents

Unweighted Total Weighted Total I do not think that there is anything HEIs can do to improve the way that they work with London businesses

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                         | Industry      |                       |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /          |               | F: 0                  |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /<br>Retail / |               | Finance & insurance / |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &             |               | Business              |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /               |               | administration        | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation           | Information & | and support           | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services         | communication | services              | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20           | 57           | 91                      | 64            | 86                    | 110           | 31             | 57             |
| 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19           | 61           | 112                     | 25            | 187                   | 40            | 30             | 41             |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%                    | 100%          | 100%                  | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              |                         |               |                       |               |                |                |
| 53    | 49     | 4       | 5             | 48       | *            | 6            | 18                      | 1             | 21                    | 2             | -              | 5              |
| 10%   | 11%    | 6%      | 8%            | 11%      | *            | 9%           | 16%                     | 3%            | 11%                   | 5%            | -              | 12%            |



**QES Q3 2014** 

# 4. How, if at all, do you think HEIs can improve the way that they work with London businesses? Base: All respondents

|  |           | Loc             | ation           |          | cted chang       |          | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap      | acity          | Expected prices |                  |          | Employment     |                        |                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  | Total     | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same | Fall     | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full     | Below capacity |                 | Stay<br>the same | Fall     | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 516       | 290             | 224             | 135      | 343              | 38       | 198              | 318             | 213      | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26       | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total   | 516       | 239             | 271             | 87       | 394              | 35       | 120              | 396             | 153      | 363            | 113             | 381              | 22       | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
|  | 100%      | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%             | 100%     | 100%             | 100%            | 100%     | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100%     | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| By marketing their services better   | 168       | 81              | 87              | 41       | 123              | 4        | 41               | 128             | 34       | 134            | 36              | 130              | 3        | 161            | 45                     | 32                |
|  | 33%       | 34%             | 32%             | 47%      | 31%              | 13%      | 34%              | 32%             | 22%      | 37%            | 32%             | 34%              | 14%      | 32%            | 40%                    | 40%               |
| By reducing the cost of their services   | 131       | 47              | 84              | 21       | 101              | 9        | 35               | 96              | 43       | 88             | 42              | 86               | 4        | 128            | 35                     | 24                |
|  | 25%       | 20%             | 31%             | 25%      | 26%              | 26%      | 29%              | 24%             | 28%      | 24%            | 37%             | 22%              | 17%      | 25%            | 31%                    | 30%               |
| By providing a one-stop shop as a source of information on London-wide services provided by HEIs | 124       | 49              | 75              | 31       | 86               | 7        | 35               | 89              | 36       | 88             | 34              | 87               | 3        | 124            | 36                     | 21                |
|  | 24%       | 20%             | 28%             | 35%      | 22%              | 21%      | 29%              | 22%             | 24%      | 24%            | 30%             | 23%              | 13%      | 25%            | 33%                    | 27%               |
| By improving their interaction with businesses on curriculum development and employability       | 100       | 42              | 58              | 29       | 65               | 5        | 38               | 62              | 29       | 70             | 27              | 70               | 2        | 92             | 40                     | 26                |
|  | 19%       | 17%             | 21%             | 34%      | 16%              | 16%      | 32%              | 16%             | 19%      | 19%            | 24%             | 18%              | 10%      | 18%            | 35%                    | 33%               |
| By improving the quality of services provided  | 87        | 42              | 45              | 19       | 62               | 6        | 26               | 62              | 23       | 64             | 22              | 61               | 5        | 85             | 31                     | 23                |
|  | 17%       | 18%             | 17%             | 22%      | 16%              | 17%      | 21%              | 16%             | 15%      | 18%            | 19%             | 16%              | 21%      | 17%            | 28%                    | 29%               |
| By providing new services for businesses that are not currently offered                          | *         | *               | *               | *        | -                | *        | *                | -               | *        | *              | -               | *                | -        | *              | *                      | *                 |
| Other, please specify  | 1         | *               | 1               | *<br>1%  | 1                | *        | *                | 1               | -        | 1              | -               | 1                | -        | 1 *            | 1                      | -                 |
| Don't know   | 166       | 74              | 92              | 16       | 133              | 17       | 24               | 142             | 48       | 118            | 36              | 121              | 9        | 164            | 21                     | 21                |
|  | 32%       | 31%             | 34%             | 18%      | 34%              | 50%      | 20%              | 36%             | 31%      | 33%            | 32%             | 32%              | 42%      | 33%            | 18%                    | 27%               |
| I do not think that there is anything HEIs can do to improve the way that they work with London  | 50        | 0.4             | 04              |          | 47               | -        | _                | 40              | 40       | 40             | -               | 44               | -        | F0             | 7                      |                   |
| businesses   | 53<br>10% | 24<br>10%       | 24<br>9%        | 1 1%     | 47<br>12%        | 5<br>16% | 7<br>6%          | 46<br>12%       | 13<br>8% | 40<br>11%      | 7<br>6%         | 41<br>11%        | 5<br>24% | 53<br>10%      | 7<br>6%                | 2<br>3%           |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

### Summary table Base: All respondents

|  |       |                  |   |                                       |       | Net  |
|--|-------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|------|
|  | Total | In the last year | More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | More<br>than<br>three<br>years<br>ago | Never | Ever |
| Education and training for existing staff members  | 516   | 41               | 21  | 46                                    | 408   | 108  |
|  | 100%  | 8%               | 4%  | 9%                                    | 79%   | 21%  |
| Apprenticeship training  | 516   | 12               | 16  | 30                                    | 459   | 57   |
|  | 100%  | 2%               | 3%  | 6%                                    | 89%   | 11%  |
| Business advice and consultancy  | 516   | 22               | 20  | 35                                    | 438   | 78   |
|  | 100%  | 4%               | 4%  | 7%                                    | 85%   | 15%  |
| Business incubation (facilities hosted by a college to support start-up and early-stage companies) | 516   | 4                | 10  | 19                                    | 483   | 33   |
|  | 100%  | 1%               | 2%  | 4%                                    | 94%   | 6%   |
| Provision of work experience students  | 516   | 31               | 20  | 36                                    | 429   | 87   |
|  | 100%  | 6%               | 4%  | 7%                                    | 83%   | 17%  |
| Facilitating recruitment, e.g. via career workshops or fairs                                       | 516   | 6                | 19  | 24                                    | 467   | 49   |
|  | 100%  | 1%               | 4%  | 5%                                    | 90%   | 10%  |
| Supplying products or services to FE colleges  | 516   | 14               | 9   | 19                                    | 474   | 42   |
|  | 100%  | 3%               | 2%  | 4%                                    | 92%   | 8%   |
| Student placements   | 516   | 31               | 20  | 29                                    | 436   | 80   |
|  | 100%  | 6%               | 4%  | 6%                                    | 84%   | 16%  |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# **Education and training for existing staff members** Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 41    | 29     | 12      | 7             | 35       | 1   | 6                          | 20  | 1                           | 3  | 4  | 2  | 3   |
| 8%    | 6%     | 22%     | 11%           | 8%       | 4%  | 10%                        | 18%   | 4%                          | 2%   | 11%  | 8%   | 9%  |
| 21    | 14     | 7       | 4             | 17       | *   | 4                          | 7   | 2                           | 5  | 2  | *  | *   |
| 4%    | 3%     | 12%     | 6%            | 4%       | 2%  | 7%                         | 6%  | 6%                          | 3%   | 5%   | 1%   |   |
| 46    | 40     | 6       | 2             | 44       | 2   | *                          | 10  | 3                           | 19   | 2  | 5  | 5   |
| 9%    | 9%     | 11%     | 3%            | 10%      | 11%   |                            | 9%  | 12%                         | 10%  | 5%   | 17%  | 12%   |
| 408   | 376    | 31      | 51            | 356      | 16  | 51                         | 75  | 20                          | 160  | 32   | 22   | 32  |
| 79%   | 82%    | 56%     | 80%           | 79%      | 83%   | 82%                        | 67%   | 77%                         | 85%  | 80%  | 73%  | 79%   |
| 108   | 83     | 25      | 13            | 96       | 3   | 11                         | 36  | 6                           | 28   | 8  | 8  | 9   |
| 21%   | 18%    | 44%     | 20%           | 21%      | 17%   | 18%                        | 33%   | 23%                         | 15%  | 20%  | 27%  | 21%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# **Education and training for existing staff members** Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
|   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |
|   |

|          | Location        |                 |          | Expected changes in workforce size |      |                  | Past recruitment |               | pacity         | Ex      | rpected pric     | es      | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total    | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same                   | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit  | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise    | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516      | 290             | 224             | 135      | 343                                | 38   | 198              | 318              | 213           | 303            | 133     | 357              | 26      | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516      | 239             | 271             | 87       | 394                                | 35   | 120              | 396              | 153           | 363            | 113     | 381              | 22      | 505            | 112                    | 78                |  |
| 100%     | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                               | 100% | 100%             | 100%             | 100%          | 100%           | 100%    | 100%             | 100%    | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |
| 41       | 16              | 25              | 9        | 31                                 | 1    | 20               | 22               | 16            | 26             | 6       | 34               | 1       | 40             | 13                     | 10                |  |
| 8%       | 7%              | 9%              | 10%      | 8%                                 | 3%   | 16%              | 5%               | 10%           | 7%             | 6%      | 9%               | 6%      | 8%             | 11%                    | 13%               |  |
| 21<br>4% | 12<br>5%        | 9 3%            | 7<br>9%  | 13<br>3%                           | *    | 18<br>15%        | 3<br>1%          | 10<br>7%      | 11 3%          | 8<br>8% | 12<br>3%         | 1<br>4% | 20<br>4%       | 12<br>11%              | 8<br>10%          |  |
| 46       | 19              | 28              | 9        | 35                                 | 2    | 16               | 30               | 20            | 26             | 13      | 32               | 2       | 45             | 6                      | 7                 |  |
| 9%       | 8%              | 10%             | 11%      | 9%                                 | 6%   | 13%              | 8%               | 13%           | 7%             | 11%     | 8%               | 8%      | 9%             | 6%                     | 8%                |  |
| 408      | 193             | 209             | 61       | 314                                | 32   | 67               | 341              | 107           | 300            | 85      | 305              | 18      | 399            | 81                     | 54                |  |
| 79%      | 81%             | 77%             | 71%      | 80%                                | 91%  | 56%              | 86%              | 70%           | 83%            | 76%     | 80%              | 81%     | 79%            | 73%                    | 69%               |  |
| 108      | 47              | 62              | 26       | 80                                 | 3    | 53               | 55               | 46            | 63             | 28      | 77               | 4       | 105            | 31                     | 25                |  |
| 21%      | 19%             | 23%             | 29%      | 20%                                | 9%   | 44%              | 14%              | 30%           | 17%            | 24%     | 20%              | 19%     | 21%            | 27%                    | 31%               |  |



### 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

### Apprenticeship training Base: All respondents

|   |             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total                                      | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total  | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%              | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| In the last year                                      | 12<br>2%    | 6<br>1%     | 7<br>12%   | 7<br>11%      | 5<br>1%     | 1<br>3%   | 7<br>11%                | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | *  | 1<br>2%                                    | 1<br>4%  | *   |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | 16<br>3%    | 11<br>2%    | 5<br>9%    | 2 3%          | 14<br>3%    | *   | 2<br>3%                 | 10<br>9%  | 1<br>5%                     | *  | 1<br>2%                                    | 1<br>3%  | *   |
| More than three years ago                             | 30<br>6%    | 25<br>6%    | 4<br>8%    | 9<br>14%      | 21<br>5%    | 5<br>24%  | 5<br>7%                 | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | 13<br>7%   | 1<br>3%                                    | 1<br>3%  | 2<br>5%   |
| Never   | 459<br>89%  | 418<br>91%  | 40<br>72%  | 46<br>72%     | 413<br>91%  | 14<br>72%   | 48<br>79%               | 97<br>87%   | 22<br>88%                   | 173<br>92%   | 38<br>94%                                  | 27<br>90%  | 39<br>95%   |
| Net   |             |             |            |               |             |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| Ever  | 57<br>11%   | 42<br>9%    | 16<br>28%  | 18<br>28%     | 39<br>9%    | 5<br>28%  | 13<br>21%               | 14<br>13%   | 3<br>12%                    | 14<br>8%   | 3<br>6%                                    | 3<br>10%   | 2<br>5%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

### Apprenticeship training Base: All respondents

|   | T |
|---|---|
| Unweighted Total                                      |   |
| Weighted Total  |   |
| In the last year                                      |   |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |   |
| More than three years ago                             |   |
| Never   |   |
| Net   |   |
| Ever  |   |
|   |   |

|             | Loc             | cation          | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |            | Past red         | ruitment        | Caj           | pacity         | Ex          | spected pric     | es         | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |  |
| 12<br>2%    | 4<br>2%         | 8<br>3%         | 4<br>5%                            | 8<br>2%          | -          | 6<br>5%          | 6<br>1%         | 6<br>4%       | 6<br>2%        | 3<br>3%     | 9<br>2%          | -          | 12<br>2%       | 6<br>5%                | 4<br>5%           |  |
| 16<br>3%    | 9<br>4%         | 7<br>2%         | 7<br>8%                            | 8<br>2%          | -          | 13<br>11%        | 3<br>1%         | 7<br>4%       | 9 2%           | 8<br>7%     | 7 2%             | *<br>1%    | 15<br>3%       | 13<br>11%              | 9<br>12%          |  |
| 30<br>6%    | 15<br>6%        | 15<br>5%        | 3<br>4%                            | 21<br>5%         | 5<br>14%   | 2<br>2%          | 27<br>7%        | 8<br>6%       | 21 6%          | 15<br>13%   | 14<br>4%         | 1<br>3%    | 30<br>6%       | 13<br>12%              | 6<br>8%           |  |
| 459<br>89%  | 212<br>88%      | 241<br>89%      | 72<br>83%                          | 356<br>90%       | 30<br>86%  | 99<br>82%        | 360<br>91%      | 132<br>86%    | 326<br>90%     | 86<br>77%   | 351<br>92%       | 21<br>96%  | 448<br>89%     | 80<br>72%              | 59<br>75%         |  |
| 57<br>11%   | 28<br>12%       | 30<br>11%       | 15<br>17%                          | 38<br>10%        | 5<br>14%   | 21<br>18%        | 36<br>9%        | 21<br>14%     | 37<br>5 10%    | 26<br>23%   | 30<br>8%         | 1<br>4%    | 57<br>11%      | 31<br>28%              | 20<br>25%         |  |



### 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total                       |
|---|
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net<br>Ever   |

| ſ |       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
|   | 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
|   | 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|   | 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
|   | 22    | 16     | 6       | 7             | 16       | *   | 8                          | 3   | 1                           | 5  | 2  | 2  | 2   |
|   | 4%    | 4%     | 11%     | 11%           | 3%       | 1%  | 14%                        | 3%  | 2%                          | 3%   | 4%   | 5%   | 5%  |
|   | 20    | 13     | 7       | 5             | 15       | 3   | 2                          | 3   | 2                           | 6  | 1  | 1  | 3   |
|   | 4%    | 3%     | 13%     | 7%            | 3%       | 13%   | 3%                         | 2%  | 8%                          | 3%   | 2%   | 3%   | 7%  |
|   | 35    | 31     | 4       | 7             | 28       | 2   | 5                          | 5   | 1                           | 17   | 3  | *  | 2   |
|   | 7%    | 7%     | 7%      | 11%           | 6%       | 11%   | 9%                         | 4%  | 5%                          | 9%   | 7%   | 1%   | 5%  |
|   | 438   | 399    | 39      | 45            | 393      | 14  | 46                         | 101   | 21                          | 160  | 35   | 27   | 34  |
|   | 85%   | 87%    | 69%     | 71%           | 87%      | 75%   | 74%                        | 91%   | 85%                         | 85%  | 87%  | 92%  | 83%   |
|   | 78    | 60     | 17      | 19            | 59       | 5   | 16                         | 10  | 4                           | 28   | 5  | 3  | 7   |
|   | 15%   | 13%    | 31%     | 29%           | 13%      | 25%   | 26%                        | 9%  | 15%                         | 15%  | 13%  | 8%   | 17%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

## Business advice and consultancy Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
|   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |
|   |

|   |             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Expected prices |             |                  | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|   | Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity  | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
|   | 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303             | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
|   | 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100%       | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%     | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
|   | 22<br>4%    | 13<br>5%        | 10<br>4%        | 5<br>5%                            | 18<br>4%         | *<br>1%          | 11<br>9%         | 11<br>3%        | 8<br>5%       | 14<br>4%        | 6<br>5%     | 16<br>4%         | -          | 22<br>4%       | 7<br>6%                | 5<br>6%           |
| 8 | 20<br>4%    | 9<br>4%         | 11<br>4%        | 8<br>9%                            | 12<br>3%         | -                | 8<br>7%          | 12<br>3%        | 10<br>6%      | 11<br>3%        | 6<br>5%     | 14<br>4%         | 1<br>2%    | 19<br>4%       | 7<br>6%                | 6<br>7%           |
|   | 35<br>7%    | 13<br>5%        | 22<br>8%        | 7<br>8%                            | 27<br>7%         | 1<br>2%          | 7<br>6%          | 28<br>7%        | 10<br>7%      | 25<br>7%        | 11<br>10%   | 24<br>6%         | *<br>1%    | 35<br>7%       | 12<br>11%              | 3<br>4%           |
|   | 438<br>85%  | 205<br>86%      | 228<br>84%      | 67<br>77%                          | 338<br>86%       | 34<br>97%        | 94<br>78%        | 345<br>87%      | 125<br>82%    | 313<br>86%      | 90<br>80%   | 327<br>86%       | 21<br>96%  | 428<br>85%     | 86<br>77%              | 65<br>83%         |
|   | 78<br>15%   | 34<br>14%       | 43<br>16%       | 20<br>23%                          | 57<br>14%        | 1<br>3%          | 26<br>22%        | 51<br>13%       | 28<br>18%     | 50<br>14%       | 22<br>20%   | 54<br>14%        | 1<br>4%    | 76<br>15%      | 26<br>23%              | 13<br>17%         |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

### Business incubation (facilities hosted by a college to support start-up and early-stage companies)

Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net<br>Ever   |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 4<br>1%     | 2           | 3<br>4%    | 1<br>1%       | 3<br>1%     | *   | 1<br>1%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>5%                     | *  | *<br>1%                                    | *<br>1%  | -   |
| 10<br>2%    | 4<br>1%     | 5<br>10%   | 2 4%          | 7<br>2%     | *<br>2%   | 2<br>3%                    | 4<br>3%   | 1<br>6%                     | 2<br>1%  | *  | *  | *   |
| 19<br>4%    | 15<br>3%    | 3<br>6%    | 7<br>11%      | 12<br>3%    | 2<br>13%  | 5<br>8%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>2%                     | 8<br>4%  | 1<br>3%                                    | 1<br>3%  | *   |
| 483<br>94%  | 438<br>95%  | 45<br>80%  | 54<br>84%     | 429<br>95%  | 16<br>86%   | 54<br>88%                  | 106<br>95%  | 22<br>87%                   | 177<br>94%   | 39<br>96%                                  | 29<br>96%  | 41<br>100%  |
| 33<br>6%    | 21<br>5%    | 11<br>20%  | 10<br>16%     | 23<br>5%    | 3<br>14%  | 8<br>12%                   | 6<br>5%   | 3<br>13%                    | 10<br>6%   | 2<br>4%                                    | 1<br>4%  | *   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

### Business incubation (facilities hosted by a college to support start-up and early-stage companies)

Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total<br>Weighted Total                    |
|---|
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| <b>Net</b><br>Ever                                    |

|             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Expected prices |             |                  | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity  | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303             | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100%       | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%     | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 4<br>1%     | 2<br>1%         | 2<br>1%         | 2<br>2%                            | 2<br>1%          | -                | 3<br>2%          | 2               | 2<br>1%       | 2<br>1%         | 2<br>2%     | 2<br>1%          | *<br>1%    | 4<br>1%        | 3<br>3%                | 2<br>3%           |
| 10<br>2%    | 7<br>3%         | 2<br>1%         | 6<br>7%                            | 4<br>1%          | -<br>-           | 8<br>7%          | 1               | 9 6%          | *               | 4<br>4%     | 6<br>1%          | -          | 9<br>2%        | 6<br>5%                | 2<br>3%           |
| 19<br>4%    | 6<br>2%         | 13<br>5%        | 3<br>3%                            | 16<br>4%         | *<br>1%          | 2<br>2%          | 17<br>4%        | 7<br>4%       | 12              | 11<br>9%    | 8<br>2%          | *          | 19<br>4%       | 8<br>8%                | 3<br>3%           |
| 483<br>94%  | 224<br>94%      | 253<br>93%      | 76<br>88%                          | 372<br>94%       | 34<br>99%        | 107<br>89%       | 376<br>95%      | 135<br>89%    | 348<br>96%      | 96<br>85%   | 365<br>96%       | 22<br>98%  | 472<br>94%     | 95<br>85%              | 71<br>91%         |
| 33<br>6%    | 15<br>6%        | 18<br>7%        | 11<br>12%                          | 22<br>6%         | *<br>1%          | 13<br>11%        | 20<br>5%        | 18<br>11%     | 15<br>4%        | 17<br>15%   | 16<br>4%         | *<br>2%    | 32<br>6%       | 17<br>15%              | 7<br>9%           |



### 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

## **Provision of work experience students**Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 31    | 19     | 12      | 2             | 28       | *   | 3                          | 9   | 4                           | 9  | 1  | 3  | 2   |
| 6%    | 4%     | 21%     | 4%            | 6%       | 2%  | 4%                         | 8%  | 15%                         | 5%   | 4%   | 9%   | 5%  |
| 20    | 14     | 6       | 3             | 17       | 3   | 1                          | 6   | 1                           | 4  | 2  | 2  | 1   |
| 4%    | 3%     | 11%     | 5%            | 4%       | 13%   | 2%                         | 6%  | 4%                          | 2%   | 6%   | 5%   | 2%  |
| 36    | 31     | 6       | 2             | 34       | -   | 2                          | 8   | 1                           | 19   | 1  | 4  | 1   |
| 7%    | 7%     | 10%     | 3%            | 8%       |   | 4%                         | 7%  | 6%                          | 10%  | 3%   | 12%  | 3%  |
| 429   | 396    | 33      | 56            | 373      | 16  | 56                         | 88  | 19                          | 156  | 35   | 22   | 37  |
| 83%   | 86%    | 58%     | 88%           | 82%      | 85%   | 91%                        | 79%   | 76%                         | 83%  | 87%  | 74%  | 90%   |
| 87    | 63     | 24      | 8             | 79       | 3   | 6                          | 24  | 6                           | 32   | 5  | 8  | 4   |
| 17%   | 14%    | 42%     | 12%           | 18%      | 15%   | 9%                         | 21%   | 24%                         | 17%  | 13%  | 26%  | 10%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

## **Provision of work experience students**Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Capacity        |               | Expected prices |             |                  | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity  | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303             | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100%       | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%     | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 31<br>6%    | 24<br>10%       | 6<br>2%         | 10<br>11%                          | 19<br>5%         | 2<br>6%          | 22<br>18%        | 9<br>2%         | 20<br>13%     | 11<br>3%        | 9<br>8%     | 21<br>6%         | *<br>1%    | 31<br>6%       | 9<br>8%                | 9<br>11%          |
| 20<br>4%    | 6<br>2%         | 14<br>5%        | 8<br>10%                           | 12<br>3%         | -                | 10<br>8%         | 10<br>3%        | 13<br>8%      | 7 2%            | 7<br>6%     | 13<br>3%         | -          | 19<br>4%       | 10<br>9%               | 7<br>10%          |
| 36<br>7%    | 22<br>9%        | 15<br>5%        | 11<br>13%                          | 21<br>5%         | 4<br>12%         | 17<br>15%        | 19<br>5%        | 14<br>9%      | 23<br>6%        | 11<br>10%   | 25<br>7%         | *          | 35<br>7%       | 16<br>14%              | 9<br>12%          |
| 429<br>83%  | 188<br>78%      | 236<br>87%      | 57<br>66%                          | 343<br>87%       | 28<br>81%        | 70<br>59%        | 358<br>90%      | 106<br>70%    | 322<br>89%      | 85<br>76%   | 322<br>84%       | 22<br>98%  | 420<br>83%     | 77<br>69%              | 53<br>67%         |
| 87<br>17%   | 52<br>22%       | 35<br>13%       | 30<br>34%                          | 51<br>13%        | 6<br>19%         | 49<br>41%        | 38<br>10%       | 47<br>30%     | 40<br>11%       | 27<br>24%   | 59<br>16%        | *<br>2%    | 85<br>17%      | 35<br>31%              | 26<br>33%         |



### 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Facilitating recruitment, e.g. via career workshops or fairs Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|         | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total   | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516     | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516     | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%    | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 6<br>1% | 2      | 4<br>7% | *<br>1%       | 5<br>1%  | -   | *<br>1%                    | *   | 1<br>3%                     | 1  | 2<br>4%                                    | *<br>1%  | 2<br>4%   |
| 19      | 12     | 7       | 3 4%          | 16       | *   | 2                          | 4   | 2                           | 5  | 2  | 1  | 2   |
| 4%      | 3%     | 12%     |               | 4%       | 2%  | 4%                         | 4%  | 8%                          | 3%   | 5%   | 2%   | 5%  |
| 24      | 20     | 5       | 7             | 17       | 2   | 5                          | 5   | *                           | 10   | 1  | 1  | -   |
| 5%      | 4%     | 8%      | 11%           | 4%       | 11%   | 8%                         | 5%  | 1%                          | 5%   | 2%   | 3%   | -   |
| 467     | 426    | 41      | 54            | 413      | 17  | 54                         | 101   | 22                          | 172  | 36   | 28   | 37  |
| 90%     | 93%    | 73%     | 84%           | 91%      | 87%   | 87%                        | 91%   | 87%                         | 92%  | 89%  | 93%  | 91%   |
| 49      | 34     | 15      | 10            | 39       | 2   | 8                          | 10  | 3                           | 15   | 4  | 2  | 4   |
| 10%     | 7%     | 27%     | 16%           | 9%       | 13%   | 13%                        | 9%  | 13%                         | 8%   | 11%  | 7%   | 9%  |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Facilitating recruitment, e.g. via career workshops or fairs Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |            | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |            | Employment     |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100%     | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 6<br>1%     | 3<br>1%         | 3<br>1%         | 2<br>2%                            | 4<br>1%          | *<br>1%    | 3<br>2%          | 3<br>1%         | 3<br>2%       | 3<br>5 1%      | 2<br>2%         | 4<br>1%          | *          | 5<br>1%        | 3<br>3%                | 3<br>4%           |
| 19<br>4%    | 15<br>6%        | 4<br>2%         | 9<br>11%                           | 9<br>2%          | *          | 8<br>7%          | 10<br>3%        | 16<br>10%     | 3<br>5 1%      | 6<br>5%         | 13               | *<br>1%    | 18<br>4%       | 10<br>9%               | 4<br>5%           |
| 24<br>5%    | 5<br>2%         | 20<br>7%        | 2<br>2%                            | 23<br>6%         | *          | 4<br>4%          | 20<br>5%        | 7<br>4%       | 18<br>5 5%     | 10<br>9%        | 14<br>4%         | *          | 24<br>5%       | 8<br>7%                | 3<br>4%           |
| 467<br>90%  | 217<br>91%      | 245<br>90%      | 74<br>85%                          | 359<br>91%       | 34<br>98%  | 105<br>87%       | 362<br>92%      | 128<br>84%    | 339<br>93%     | 95<br>84%       | 350<br>92%       | 22<br>98%  | 457<br>91%     | 91<br>81%              | 68<br>86%         |
| 49<br>10%   | 23<br>9%        | 26<br>10%       | 13<br>15%                          | 36<br>9%         | 1<br>2%    | 15<br>13%        | 34<br>8%        | 25<br>16%     | 24<br>5 7%     | 18<br>16%       | 31<br>8%         | *<br>2%    | 47<br>9%       | 21<br>19%              | 11<br>14%         |



# 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Supplying products or services to FE colleges Base: All respondents

|   |             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|   | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total                                      | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total  | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| In the last year                                      | 14<br>3%    | 6<br>1%     | 7<br>13%   | 7<br>10%      | 7<br>2%     | -   | 7<br>11%                   | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>2%                     | 1<br>1%  | 1<br>2%                                    | 1<br>5%  | 1<br>3%   |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago | 9<br>2%     | 4<br>1%     | 5<br>8%    | 1 2%          | 8<br>2%     | *<br>2%   | 1<br>1%                    | 2<br>2%   | 2<br>7%                     | 2<br>1%  | 2<br>4%                                    | *  | *   |
| More than three years ago                             | 19<br>4%    | 17<br>4%    | 3<br>5%    | 9<br>14%      | 11<br>2%    | 4<br>22%  | 5<br>7%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>4%                     | 5<br>3%  | 2<br>5%                                    | *<br>1%  | 1<br>2%   |
| Never   | 474<br>92%  | 433<br>94%  | 42<br>74%  | 48<br>75%     | 426<br>94%  | 15<br>76%   | 50<br>81%                  | 107<br>95%  | 22<br>88%                   | 179<br>95%   | 36<br>89%                                  | 28<br>94%  | 38<br>94%   |
| Net   |             |             |            |               |             |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| Ever  | 42<br>8%    | 27<br>6%    | 15<br>26%  | 16<br>25%     | 26<br>6%    | 5<br>24%  | 12<br>19%                  | 5<br>5%   | 3<br>12%                    | 9<br>5%  | 4<br>11%                                   | 2<br>6%  | 2<br>6%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Supplying products or services to FE colleges Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|             | Loc             | cation          |            | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |            | Past red         | ruitment        | Caj           | pacity         | Ex          | xpected pric     | es         | Employment     |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same            | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                         | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394<br>100%                 | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 14<br>3%    | 4<br>2%         | 5<br>2%         | 6<br>7%    | 7<br>2%                     | *          | 7<br>6%          | 6<br>2%         | 7<br>5%       | 7<br>5 2%      | 4<br>3%     | 5<br>1%          | 4<br>20%   | 14<br>3%       | 7<br>6%                | 4<br>5%           |
| 9<br>2%     | 6<br>3%         | 2 1%            | 4<br>5%    | 5<br>1%                     | -          | 6<br>5%          | 3<br>1%         | 7<br>5%       | 2 *            | 3<br>3%     | 5<br>1%          | -          | 8<br>2%        | 4<br>4%                | 2<br>3%           |
| 19<br>4%    | 4<br>2%         | 15<br>6%        | 2<br>3%    | 16<br>4%                    | 1<br>2%    | 2<br>2%          | 17<br>4%        | 4<br>2%       | 16<br>4%       | 10<br>9%    | 9<br>2%          | 1<br>3%    | 19<br>4%       | 8<br>7%                | 2<br>2%           |
| 474<br>92%  | 225<br>94%      | 249<br>92%      | 74<br>86%  | 366<br>93%                  | 34<br>98%  | 104<br>87%       | 370<br>93%      | 135<br>88%    | 339<br>93%     | 95<br>85%   | 362<br>95%       | 17<br>77%  | 464<br>92%     | 93<br>83%              | 70<br>89%         |
| 42<br>8%    | 15<br>6%        | 23<br>8%        | 13<br>14%  | 28<br>7%                    | 1<br>2%    | 16<br>13%        | 26<br>7%        | 18<br>12%     | 24             | 17<br>15%   | 20<br>5%         | 5<br>23%   | 41<br>8%       | 19<br>17%              | 9<br>11%          |



# 5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Student placements Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total                                      |
|---|
| Weighted Total  |
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| Net   |
| Ever  |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 31    | 20     | 11      | 4             | 27       | 2   | 3                          | 13  | 2                           | 7  | 2  | 2  | 1   |
| 6%    | 4%     | 20%     | 7%            | 6%       | 11%   | 5%                         | 12%   | 7%                          | 4%   | 6%   | 6%   | 2%  |
| 20    | 15     | 5       | 1             | 19       | *   | 1                          | 3   | 2                           | 8  | 2  | 1  | 2   |
| 4%    | 3%     | 9%      | 2%            | 4%       | 2%  | 2%                         | 3%  | 7%                          | 4%   | 5%   | 5%   | 5%  |
| 29    | 23     | 7       | 3             | 27       | *   | 4                          | 7   | 1                           | 15   | 1  | *  | 1   |
| 6%    | 5%     | 12%     | 4%            | 6%       | 1%  | 6%                         | 6%  | 4%                          | 8%   | 3%   | 1%   | 2%  |
| 436   | 403    | 33      | 56            | 380      | 17  | 54                         | 89  | 21                          | 158  | 35   | 27   | 37  |
| 84%   | 88%    | 59%     | 87%           | 84%      | 87%   | 88%                        | 79%   | 82%                         | 84%  | 86%  | 89%  | 90%   |
| 80    | 57     | 23      | 8             | 72       | 3   | 7                          | 23  | 5                           | 30   | 5  | 3  | 4   |
| 16%   | 12%    | 41%     | 13%           | 16%      | 13%   | 12%                        | 21%   | 18%                         | 16%  | 14%  | 11%  | 10%   |



5. How recently, if at all, has your business used each of the following services provided by a further education (FE) college, e.g. a sixth form or technical college?

# Student placements Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total                       |
|---|
| In the last year                                      |
| More than a year ago but no more than three years ago |
| More than three years ago                             |
| Never   |
| <b>Net</b><br>Ever                                    |

|             | Loc             | cation          |            | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |            | Past red         | ruitment        | Сар           | pacity         | Ex          | rpected pric     | es         |                | Employment             | t                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same            | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                         | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394<br>100%                 | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 31<br>6%    | 20<br>8%        | 11<br>4%        | 9<br>11%   | 22<br>5%                    | *<br>1%    | 23<br>19%        | 8<br>2%         | 19<br>12%     | 12<br>3%       | 7<br>6%     | 24<br>6%         | -          | 31<br>6%       | 12<br>11%              | 10<br>13%         |
| 20<br>4%    | 11<br>5%        | 9<br>3%         | 6<br>7%    | 13<br>3%                    | *<br>1%    | 6<br>5%          | 14<br>4%        | 17<br>11%     | 3 1%           | 9<br>8%     | 11<br>3%         | -          | 19<br>4%       | 6<br>5%                | 3<br>3%           |
| 29<br>6%    | 15<br>6%        | 14<br>5%        | 7<br>8%    | 16<br>4%                    | 6<br>17%   | 14<br>12%        | 15<br>4%        | 5<br>3%       | 25<br>7%       | 11<br>10%   | 16<br>4%         | 2<br>9%    | 29<br>6%       | 14<br>12%              | 7<br>8%           |
| 436<br>84%  | 193<br>80%      | 238<br>88%      | 64<br>74%  | 343<br>87%                  | 29<br>82%  | 77<br>64%        | 359<br>91%      | 113<br>74%    | 323<br>89%     | 86<br>76%   | 330<br>87%       | 20<br>91%  | 425<br>84%     | 80<br>72%              | 59<br>76%         |
| 80<br>16%   | 47<br>20%       | 34<br>12%       | 23<br>26%  | 51<br>13%                   | 6<br>18%   | 43<br>36%        | 37<br>9%        | 40<br>26%     | 40<br>11%      | 27<br>24%   | 51<br>13%        | 2<br>9%    | 79<br>16%      | 31<br>28%              | 19<br>24%         |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Summary table Base: All respondents

|                  | UK<br>citizens | EU / EEA<br>citizens,<br>excluding<br>the UK | Citizens<br>from<br>outside<br>the UK /<br>EU / EEA |
|------------------|----------------|--|---|
| Unweighted Total | 516            | 516  | 516   |
| Weighted Total   | 516<br>100%    | 516<br>100%                                  | 516<br>100%   |
| 0%               | 11<br>2%       | 404<br>78%                                   | 438<br>85%  |
| 1-9%             | -              | 8<br>2%                                      | 6<br>1%   |
| 10-19%           | 1 *            | 33<br>6%                                     | 29<br>6%  |
| 20-29%           | 13<br>2%       | 15<br>3%                                     | 13<br>2%  |
| 30-39%           | 5<br>1%        | 11<br>2%                                     | 8<br>1%   |
| 40-49%           | 3<br>1%        | 8<br>1%                                      | 5<br>1%   |
| 50-59%           | 39<br>8%       | 17<br>3%                                     | 15<br>3%  |
| 60-69%           | 9<br>2%        | 5<br>1%                                      | -   |
| 70-79%           | 12<br>2%       | 2  | -   |
| 80-89%           | 30<br>6%       | 6<br>1%                                      | *   |
| 90-99%           | 23<br>4%       | 1  | -   |
| 100%             | 370<br>72%     | 8<br>2%                                      | 3<br>1%   |

ComRes Fieldwork September 2014



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Summary table Base: All respondents

|                  | UK          | EU / EEA<br>citizens,<br>excluding | Citizens<br>from<br>outside<br>the UK / |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
|                  | citizens    | the UK                             | EU / EEA                                |
| Unweighted Total | 516         | 516                                | 516                                     |
| Weighted Total   | 516<br>100% | 516<br>100%                        | 516<br>100%                             |
| Nets             |             |                                    |   |
| 0-49%            | 33<br>6%    | 478<br>93%                         | 498<br>97%                              |
| 50% or more      | 483<br>94%  | 38<br>7%                           | 18<br>3%                                |
| Any              | 505<br>98%  | 112<br>22%                         | 78<br>15%                               |
| Median           | 100         | 0                                  | 0                                       |
| Mean Score       | 88.14       | 7.80                               | 4.06                                    |
|                  |             |                                    |   |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

**UK citizens**Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total<br>Weighted Total |
|------------------------------------|
| 0%                                 |
| 1-9%                               |
| 10-19%                             |
| 20-29%                             |
| 30-39%                             |
| 40-49%                             |
| 50-59%                             |
| 60-69%                             |
| 70-79%                             |
| 80-89%                             |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 11<br>2%    | 11<br>2%    | -          | -             | 11<br>3%    | -   | -                          | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | 4<br>2%  | 1<br>3%                                    | -  | 4<br>9%   |
|             | -           | -          | -             | -           | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -<br>-  |
| 1 *         | -           | 1<br>2%    | 1<br>1%       | *           | -   | 1<br>1%                    | *   | -                           | *  | *  | -  |   |
| 13<br>2%    | 11<br>2%    | 1<br>2%    | *             | 12<br>3%    | *<br>1%   | *                          | 7<br>6%   | *                           | 4<br>2%  | 1<br>2%                                    | *<br>1%  | *   |
| 5<br>1%     | 4<br>1%     | 1<br>2%    | 1<br>1%       | 4<br>1%     | -   | 1<br>1%                    | -   | -                           | 4<br>2%  | *  | *  | *   |
| 3<br>1%     | 2           | 1<br>2%    | 1<br>1%       | 2           | -   | 1<br>1%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>4%                     | -  | -  | -  |   |
| 39<br>8%    | 35<br>8%    | 4<br>8%    | 2<br>3%       | 37<br>8%    | 1<br>5%   | 3<br>6%                    | 5<br>4%   | 3<br>12%                    | 21<br>11%  | 4<br>9%                                    | *  | 2<br>5%   |
| 9<br>2%     | 7<br>1%     | 3<br>5%    | 2<br>3%       | 7<br>2%     | 2<br>11%  | 1<br>2%                    | 3<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | *  | 1<br>3%                                    | 1<br>2%  | *   |
| 12<br>2%    | 6<br>1%     | 6<br>10%   | 3<br>5%       | 9<br>2%     | 2<br>11%  | 1<br>2%                    | 2<br>1%   | 1<br>4%                     | 3<br>2%  | 1<br>4%                                    | 1<br>4%  | *<br>1%   |
| 30<br>6%    | 22<br>5%    | 8<br>14%   | 1<br>2%       | 29<br>6%    | *   | 2<br>3%                    | 8<br>8%   | 1<br>6%                     | 11<br>6%   | 1<br>3%                                    | 5<br>15%   | 2<br>4%   |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

**UK citizens**Base: All respondents

| ·                |       |        |         |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
|------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                  |       | Busine | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|                  | Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total | 516   | 277    | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total   | 516   | 460    | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|                  | 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 90-99%           | 23    | 13     | 10      | 6             | 17       | *   | 7                          | 2   | 2                           | 3  | 1  | 5  | 3   |
|                  | 4%    | 3%     | 17%     | 10%           | 4%       | 1%  | 11%                        | 2%  | 9%                          | 2%   | 2%   | 16%  | 7%  |
| 100%             | 370   | 349    | 21      | 47            | 323      | 14  | 45                         | 81  | 15                          | 137  | 30   | 18   | 29  |
|                  | 72%   | 76%    | 37%     | 73%           | 71%      | 71%   | 73%                        | 73%   | 61%                         | 73%  | 75%  | 62%  | 72%   |
| Nets             |       |        |         |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| 0-49%            | 33    | 28     | 5       | 3             | 31       | *   | 3                          | 10  | 2                           | 12   | 2  | *  | 4   |
|                  | 6%    | 6%     | 9%      | 4%            | 7%       | 1%  | 4%                         | 9%  | 7%                          | 7%   | 5%   | 1%   | 10%   |
| 50% or more      | 483   | 431    | 51      | 61            | 421      | 19  | 59                         | 101   | 24                          | 175  | 38   | 30   | 37  |
|                  | 94%   | 94%    | 91%     | 96%           | 93%      | 99%   | 96%                        | 91%   | 93%                         | 93%  | 95%  | 99%  | 90%   |
| Any              | 505   | 448    | 56      | 64            | 440      | 19  | 61                         | 110   | 25                          | 183  | 39   | 30   | 37  |
|                  | 98%   | 98%    | 100%    | 100%          | 97%      | 100%  | 100%                       | 98%   | 97%                         | 98%  | 97%  | 100%   | 91%   |
| Median           | 100   | 100    | 90      | 100           | 100      | 100   | 100                        | 100   | 100                         | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100   |
| Mean Score       | 88.14 | 88.99  | 81.18   | 92.05         | 87.59    | 90.55   | 91.58                      | 87.41   | 85.47                       | 87.12  | 88.70                                      | 93.33  | 85.82   |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

**UK citizens**Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total<br>Weighted Total |
|------------------------------------|
| 0%                                 |
| 1-9%                               |
| 10-19%                             |
| 20-29%                             |
| 30-39%                             |
| 40-49%                             |
| 50-59%                             |
| 60-69%                             |
| 70-79%                             |
| 80-89%                             |
| 90-99%                             |
| 100%                               |

|             |                 |                 |            |                            |            | 1                |                 | 1             |                | 1           |                  |            | 1              |                        |                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|             | Loc             | ation           |            | cted chang<br>orkforce siz |            | Past red         | cruitment       | Car           | acity          | Ex          | pected pric      | es         |                | Employment             | t                 |
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same           | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                        | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394                        | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 11<br>2%    | 5<br>2%         | 7<br>3%         | 4<br>5%    | 7<br>2%                    | -          | -                | 11<br>3%        | 2<br>1%       | 9<br>3%        | 4<br>4%     | 7<br>2%          | -          | -              | 8<br>8%                | 3<br>4%           |
| -           | -               | -               | -          | -                          | -          | -                | -               | -             | -              | -           | -                | -          | -              | -                      | -                 |
| -           | -               | -               | -          | -                          | -          | -                | -               | -             | -              | -           | -                | -          | -              | -                      | -                 |
| 1 *         | 1               | -               | *          | 1                          | -          | *                | 1               | *             | 1              | -           | 1                | -          | 1 *            | 1<br>1%                | *                 |
| 13<br>2%    | 5<br>2%         | 8<br>3%         | 1<br>1%    | 8<br>2%                    | 4<br>12%   | 1<br>1%          | 12<br>3%        | 1 *           | 12<br>3%       | 10<br>9%    | 3<br>1%          | *          | 13<br>3%       | 13<br>11%              | 6<br>8%           |
| 5<br>1%     | 5<br>2%         | *               | 4<br>5%    | 1                          | -          | 1<br>1%          | 4<br>1%         | *             | 4<br>1%        | *           | 4<br>1%          | *<br>1%    | 5<br>1%        | 5<br>4%                | 1<br>2%           |
| 3<br>1%     | 2<br>1%         | 1               | 2<br>2%    | 1                          | -          | 2<br>2%          | 1               | 3<br>2%       | -              | 1<br>1%     | 2<br>1%          | -          | 3<br>1%        | 3<br>3%                | 3<br>4%           |
| 39<br>8%    | 22<br>9%        | 16<br>6%        | 10<br>12%  | 27<br>7%                   | 2<br>5%    | 13<br>11%        | 26<br>7%        | 13<br>8%      | 26<br>7%       | 4<br>3%     | 34<br>9%         | 2<br>7%    | 39<br>8%       | 26<br>23%              | 22<br>28%         |
| 9<br>2%     | 4<br>2%         | 6<br>2%         | 4<br>5%    | 4<br>1%                    | *<br>1%    | 5<br>4%          | 5<br>1%         | 5<br>3%       | 4<br>1%        | 2<br>2%     | 7<br>2%          | *          | 9<br>2%        | 8<br>7%                | 6<br>8%           |
| 12<br>2%    | 7<br>3%         | 4<br>2%         | 4<br>5%    | 7<br>2%                    | *          | 5<br>4%          | 7<br>2%         | 3<br>2%       | 9<br>2%        | 2<br>2%     | 10<br>3%         | -          | 12<br>2%       | 8<br>7%                | 8<br>10%          |
| 30<br>6%    | 19<br>8%        | 11<br>4%        | 8<br>9%    | 12<br>3%                   | 10<br>28%  | 22<br>19%        | 7<br>2%         | 13<br>9%      | 17<br>5%       | 12<br>11%   | 17<br>5%         | *          | 30<br>6%       | 22<br>20%              | 21<br>27%         |
| 23<br>4%    | 15<br>6%        | 8<br>3%         | 6<br>7%    | 16<br>4%                   | *<br>1%    | 7<br>6%          | 16<br>4%        | 13<br>8%      | 10<br>3%       | 9<br>8%     | 14<br>4%         | *<br>2%    | 23<br>5%       | 17<br>15%              | 8<br>10%          |
| 370<br>72%  | 156<br>65%      | 210<br>77%      | 42<br>49%  | 309<br>78%                 | 18<br>53%  | 64<br>53%        | 306<br>77%      | 100<br>65%    | 270<br>74%     | 68<br>60%   | 282<br>74%       | 20<br>89%  | 370<br>73%     | -                      | -                 |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

**UK citizens**Base: All respondents

Unweighted Total Weighted Total Nets 0-49% 50% or more Any Median Mean Score

|       | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  | Past recruitment |                  | Сар             | acity         | Expected prices |       |                  | Employment |                |                        |                   |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall             | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity  | Rise  | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516   | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38               | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303             | 133   | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516   | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35               | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363             | 113   | 381              | 22         | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100%             | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%            | 100%  | 100%             | 100%       | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 33    | 17              | 16              | 11                                 | 18               | 4                | 4                | 29              | 7             | 27              | 15    | 18               | *          | 22             | 30                     | 13                |
| 6%    | 7%              | 6%              | 13%                                | 5%               | 12%              | 4%               | 7%              | 4%            | 7%              | 14%   | 5%               | 2%         | 4%             | 27%                    | 17%               |
| 483   | 222             | 255             | 76                                 | 376              | 31               | 116              | 367             | 146           | 336             | 97    | 364              | 22         | 483            | 82                     | 65                |
| 94%   | 93%             | 94%             | 87%                                | 95%              | 88%              | 96%              | 93%             | 96%           | 93%             | 86%   | 95%              | 98%        | 96%            | 73%                    | 83%               |
| 505   | 235             | 264             | 83                                 | 387              | 35               | 120              | 385             | 151           | 354             | 108   | 374              | 22         | 505            | 103                    | 75                |
| 98%   | 98%             | 97%             | 95%                                | 98%              | 100%             | 100%             | 97%             | 99%           | 97%             | 96%   | 98%              | 100%       | 100%           | 92%                    | 96%               |
| 100   | 100             | 100             | 95                                 | 100              | 100              | 100              | 100             | 100           | 100             | 100   | 100              | 100        | 100            | 50                     | 60                |
| 88.14 | 86.31           | 89.70           | 78.47                              | 90.83            | 81.87            | 85.68            | 88.89           | 88.63         | 87.94           | 82.82 | 89.31            | 95.03      | 90.14          | 56.57                  | 60.99             |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 0%                              |  |
| 1-9%                            |  |
| 10-19%                          |  |
| 20-29%                          |  |
| 30-39%                          |  |
| 40-49%                          |  |
| 50-59%                          |  |
| 60-69%                          |  |
| 70-79%                          |  |
| 80-89%                          |  |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 404<br>78%  | 377<br>82%  | 27<br>49%  | 48<br>75%     | 356<br>79%  | 14<br>71%   | 47<br>77%                  | 83<br>74%   | 19<br>77%                   | 152<br>81%   | 34<br>85%                                  | 20<br>68%  | 34<br>84%   |
| 8<br>2%     | 4<br>1%     | 5<br>8%    | 1<br>2%       | 7<br>2%     | *   | 1<br>2%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>3%                     | *  | 1<br>1%                                    | 5<br>15%   | *   |
| 33<br>6%    | 24<br>5%    | 8<br>15%   | 5<br>9%       | 27<br>6%    | *<br>1%   | 6<br>9%                    | 5<br>5%   | 2<br>9%                     | 12<br>6%   | 1<br>2%                                    | 4<br>13%   | 2<br>5%   |
| 15<br>3%    | 9<br>2%     | 6<br>10%   | 2<br>4%       | 12<br>3%    | 2<br>12%  | 1<br>2%                    | 6<br>5%   | 1<br>4%                     | 1<br>1%  | 2<br>5%                                    | 1<br>3%  | 1<br>1%   |
| 11<br>2%    | 6<br>1%     | 4<br>8%    | 4<br>6%       | 7<br>1%     | 2<br>11%  | 3<br>4%                    | 3<br>3%   | *<br>1%                     | *  | 2<br>4%                                    | *  | *<br>1%   |
| 8<br>1%     | 7<br>1%     | 1<br>1%    | *             | 7<br>2%     | *   | *                          | 2<br>2%   | *                           | 4<br>2%  | *  | -  | 1<br>3%   |
| 17<br>3%    | 14<br>3%    | 3<br>5%    | 2<br>3%       | 15<br>3%    | 1<br>4%   | 2<br>3%                    | 4<br>3%   | 1<br>3%                     | 9<br>5%  | 1<br>3%                                    | *  |   |
| 5<br>1%     | 4<br>1%     | 1<br>1%    | 1<br>1%       | 4<br>1%     | -   | 1<br>1%                    | -   |                             | 4<br>2%  | -  |  | -   |
| 2           | 1           | 1<br>1%    | -             | 2           | -   | -                          | 1<br>1%   | *                           | -  | -  | *<br>1%  | *   |
| 6<br>1%     | 6<br>1%     | *          |               | 6<br>1%     | -   | -                          | 6<br>5%   | -                           | *  | -  | -  | -   |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total     |
|----------------------|
| Weighted Total       |
| 90-99%               |
| 100%                 |
| Nets                 |
| 0-49%                |
| 50% or more          |
| Any                  |
| Median<br>Mean Score |

|         | Busines | ss size |               |          |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|---------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total   | 1-9     | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516     | 277     | 239     | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516     | 460     | 56      | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                         | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
| 100%    | 100%    | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 1       | -       | 1<br>2% | 1<br>1%       | -        | -   | 1<br>1%                    | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| 8<br>2% | 8<br>2% | -       | -             | 8<br>2%  | -   | -                          | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | 4<br>2%  | -  | -  | 2<br>59   |
| 478     | 427     | 51      | 61            | 417      | 18  | 58                         | 100   | 24                          | 170  | 39   | 30   | 39  |
| 93%     | 93%     | 91%     | 95%           | 92%      | 96%   | 95%                        | 89%   | 94%                         | 91%  | 97%  | 99%  | 95°   |
| 38      | 33      | 5       | 3             | 35       | 1   | 3                          | 12  | 1                           | 17   | 1  | *  | 2   |
| 7%      | 7%      | 9%      | 5%            | 8%       | 4%  | 5%                         | 11%   | 6%                          | 9%   | 3%   | 1%   | 5°  |
| 112     | 83      | 29      | 16            | 96       | 5   | 14                         | 29  | 6                           | 35   | 6  | 10   | 7   |
| 22%     | 18%     | 51%     | 25%           | 21%      | 29%   | 23%                        | 26%   | 23%                         | 19%  | 15%  | 32%  | 16  |
| 0       | 0       | 1       | 0             | 0        | 0   | 0                          | 0   | 0                           | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   |
| 7.80    | 7.18    | 12.90   | 7.22          | 7.88     | 9.08  | 6.27                       | 10.96   | 6.84                        | 7.94   | 4.30                                       | 3.50   | 7.45  |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 0%                              |  |
| 1-9%                            |  |
| 10-19%                          |  |
| 20-29%                          |  |
| 30-39%                          |  |
| 40-49%                          |  |
| 50-59%                          |  |
| 60-69%                          |  |
| 70-79%                          |  |
| 80-89%                          |  |
| 90-99%                          |  |
| 100%                            |  |

|             | Loc             | ation           |            | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |            | Past recruitment |                 | Cap           | pacity         | Ex          | spected pric     | es         | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same            | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise        | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516         | 290             | 224             | 135        | 343                         | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133         | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100% | 394<br>100%                 | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100% | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |  |
| 404<br>78%  | 176<br>74%      | 223<br>82%      | 47<br>54%  | 338<br>86%                  | 19<br>55%  | 76<br>63%        | 328<br>83%      | 115<br>75%    | 290<br>80%     | 76<br>67%   | 309<br>81%       | 20<br>89%  | 401<br>79%     | -                      | 34<br>43%         |  |
| 8<br>2%     | 6<br>3%         | 2<br>1%         | 5<br>5%    | 3<br>1%                     | *<br>1%    | 6<br>5%          | 3<br>1%         | 6<br>4%       | 2<br>5 1%      | 1<br>1%     | 7<br>2%          | *<br>1%    | 8<br>2%        | 8<br>7%                | 5<br>7%           |  |
| 33<br>6%    | 20<br>8%        | 13<br>5%        | 11<br>13%  | 17<br>4%                    | 4<br>13%   | 20<br>17%        | 12<br>3%        | 15<br>10%     | 17<br>5 5%     | 17<br>15%   | 16<br>4%         | *<br>1%    | 33<br>6%       | 33<br>29%              | 18<br>23%         |  |
| 15<br>3%    | 10<br>4%        | 5<br>2%         | 3<br>4%    | 6<br>1%                     | 6<br>16%   | 5<br>4%          | 9<br>2%         | 4<br>3%       | 10<br>3%       | 3<br>3%     | 12<br>3%         | *          | 15<br>3%       | 15<br>13%              | 6<br>8%           |  |
| 11<br>2%    | 5<br>2%         | 5<br>2%         | 6<br>7%    | 4<br>1%                     | *<br>1%    | 5<br>4%          | 6<br>1%         | 5<br>3%       | 5<br>2%        | 1<br>1%     | 9<br>2%          | *<br>1%    | 11<br>2%       | 11<br>10%              | 6<br>8%           |  |
| 8<br>1%     | 5<br>2%         | 2<br>1%         | *          | 2<br>1%                     | 5<br>15%   | 1<br>1%          | 6<br>2%         | 2<br>1%       | 6<br>2%        | 5<br>4%     | 2                | 1<br>4%    | 8<br>2%        | 8<br>7%                | 7<br>9%           |  |
| 17<br>3%    | 8<br>4%         | 8<br>3%         | 5<br>6%    | 11<br>3%                    | *          | 5<br>4%          | 11<br>3%        | 4<br>2%       | 13<br>4%       | 1<br>1%     | 15<br>4%         | 1<br>2%    | 17<br>3%       | 17<br>15%              | *                 |  |
| 5<br>1%     | 4<br>2%         | *               | 4<br>5%    | 1 *                         | -          | 1<br>1%          | 4<br>1%         | -             | 5<br>1%        | *           | 4<br>1%          | *<br>1%    | 5<br>1%        | 5<br>4%                | 1<br>1%           |  |
| 2           | *               | 1<br>1%         | *          | 1                           | -          | *                | 1               | *             | 1              | -           | 2                | -          | 2 *            | 2<br>1%                | 1<br>1%           |  |
| 6<br>1%     | *               | 6<br>2%         | *          | 6<br>1%                     | -          | *                | 6<br>1%         | -             | 6<br>2%        | 6<br>5%     | *                | -          | 6<br>1%        | 6<br>5%                | *                 |  |
| 1           | 1               | -               |            | 1                           | -          | -                | 1               | -             | 1              | -           | 1                | -          | 1 *            | 1<br>1%                | -                 |  |
| 8<br>2%     | 3<br>1%         | 6<br>2%         | 4<br>5%    | 4<br>1%                     | -          | -                | 8<br>2%         | 2<br>1%       | 6 2%           | 3<br>2%     | 6<br>2%          | -          | -              | 8<br>8%                | -                 |  |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All respondents

Unweighted Total Weighted Total Nets 0-49% 50% or more Any Median Mean Score

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | ected chang<br>orkforce siz |       | Past red         | ruitment        | Сар           | acity          | Ex    | pected pric      | es   | E              | t                      |                   |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same            | Fall  | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise  | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516   | 290             | 224             | 135      | 343                         | 38    | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133   | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516   | 239             | 271             | 87       | 394                         | 35    | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113   | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                        | 100%  | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%  | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 478   | 223             | 250             | 73       | 370                         | 35    | 113              | 365             | 147           | 331            | 103   | 353              | 21   | 475            | 74                     | 77                |
| 93%   | 93%             | 92%             | 84%      | 94%                         | 100%  | 94%              | 92%             | 96%           | 91%            | 92%   | 93%              | 96%  | 94%            | 66%                    | 98%               |
| 38    | 17              | 22              | 14       | 24                          | *     | 7                | 32              | 6             | 32             | 9     | 28               | 1    | 30             | 38                     | 2                 |
| 7%    | 7%              | 8%              | 16%      | 6%                          |       | 6%               | 8%              | 4%            | 9%             | 8%    | 7%               | 4%   | 6%             | 34%                    | 2%                |
| 112   | 63              | 48              | 40       | 56                          | 16    | 44               | 68              | 38            | 73             | 37    | 73               | 2    | 103            | 112                    | 44                |
| 22%   | 26%             | 18%             | 46%      | 14%                         | 45%   | 37%              | 17%             | 25%           | 20%            | 33%   | 19%              | 11%  | 21%            | 100%                   | 57%               |
| 0     | 0               | 0               | 0        | 0                           | 0     | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0     | 0                | 0    | 0              | 30                     | 8                 |
| 7.80  | 8.01            | 7.63            | 16.34    | 5.65                        | 10.84 | 7.86             | 7.79            | 6.25          | 8.46           | 11.20 | 7.01             | 4.15 | 6.30           | 35.97                  | 12.32             |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 0%                              |  |  |
| 1-9%                            |  |  |
| 10-19%                          |  |  |
| 20-29%                          |  |  |
| 30-39%                          |  |  |
| 40-49%                          |  |  |
| 50-59%                          |  |  |
| 60-69%                          |  |  |
| 70-79%                          |  |  |
| 80-89%                          |  |  |

|             | Busines     | ss size    |               |             |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 438<br>85%  | 404<br>88%  | 33<br>59%  | 61<br>95%     | 377<br>83%  | 19<br>99%   | 56<br>91%                  | 99<br>89%   | 18<br>70%                   | 155<br>83%   | 33<br>81%                                  | 23<br>78%  | 34<br>84%   |
| 6<br>1%     | 1           | 5<br>9%    | 1<br>2%       | 5<br>1%     | -   | 1<br>2%                    | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>5%                     | 1  | 1<br>1%                                    | *<br>1%  | 1<br>3%   |
| 29<br>6%    | 19<br>4%    | 11<br>19%  | 1<br>1%       | 28<br>6%    | *   | 1<br>2%                    | 8<br>7%   | 2<br>7%                     | 10<br>5%   | 2<br>5%                                    | 4<br>14%   | 2<br>5%   |
| 13<br>2%    | 8<br>2%     | 5<br>9%    | 1<br>1%       | 12<br>3%    | *   | 1<br>1%                    | 2<br>2%   | 2<br>6%                     | 5<br>3%  | 2<br>5%                                    | 1<br>3%  | -   |
| 8<br>1%     | 7<br>2%     | 1<br>1%    |               | 8<br>2%     | -   | *                          | 1<br>1%   | 1<br>3%                     | 4<br>2%  | *  | 1<br>4%  | -   |
| 5<br>1%     | 4<br>1%     | 1<br>2%    |               | 5<br>1%     | -   | -                          | *   | *<br>1%                     | 4<br>2%  | *<br>1%                                    | *  | *   |
| 15<br>3%    | 14<br>3%    | 1<br>1%    | *             | 14<br>3%    | *<br>1%   | 2<br>3%                    | *   | 2<br>8%                     | 8<br>4%  | 2<br>4%                                    | -  | 1<br>2%   |
| -           | -           | -          | -             | -           | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| -           | -           | -          | _             | -           | -   | _                          | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| -           | -           | -          | -             | -           | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| *           | -           | *          | -             | *           | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  | *  | -  | -   |
|             | -           |            | -             |             | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | -  |  | -  | -   |



# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total     |
|----------------------|
| Weighted Total       |
| 90-99%               |
| 100%                 |
| Nets                 |
| 0-49%                |
| 50% or more          |
| Any                  |
| Median<br>Mean Score |

|             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%              | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| -<br>-      | -           | -          |               | -           | -   | -                       | -   | -                           | -  | -  | -  | -   |
| 3<br>1%     | 3<br>1%     | -          |               | 3<br>1%     | -   | -                       | -   | -<br>-                      | -<br>-   | 1<br>3%                                    | -  | 2<br>5%   |
| 498<br>97%  | 443<br>96%  | 56<br>99%  | 64<br>100%    | 434<br>96%  | 19<br>99%   | 60<br>97%               | 111<br>100%   | 23<br>92%                   | 180<br>96%   | 38<br>93%                                  | 30<br>100%   | 38<br>93%   |
| 18<br>3%    | 17<br>4%    | 1<br>1%    | *             | 18<br>4%    | *<br>1%   | 2<br>3%                 | *   | 2<br>8%                     | 8<br>4%  | 3<br>7%                                    |  | 3<br>7%   |
| 78<br>15%   | 55<br>12%   | 23<br>41%  | 3<br>5%       | 75<br>17%   | *<br>1%   | 5<br>9%                 | 12<br>11%   | 8<br>30%                    | 32<br>17%  | 8<br>19%                                   | 7<br>22%   | 7<br>16%  |
| 0<br>4.06   | 0<br>3.83   | 0<br>5.92  | .73           | 0<br>4.53   | 0<br>.37  | 0<br>2.15               | 0<br>1.62   | 0<br>7.70                   | 0<br>4.94  | 0<br>6.99                                  | 0<br>3.16  | 0<br>6.73   |

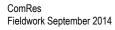


# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China) Base: All respondents

| Unweighted Total Weighted Total |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 0%                              |  |
| 1-9%                            |  |
| 10-19%                          |  |
| 20-29%                          |  |
| 30-39%                          |  |
| 40-49%                          |  |
| 50-59%                          |  |
| 60-69%                          |  |
| 70-79%                          |  |
| 80-89%                          |  |
| 90-99%                          |  |
| 100%                            |  |

|       | Loc             | ation           |          | cted chang       |      | Past rec         | ruitment        | Сар           | acity          | Ex      | pected pric      | es   | ı              | Employmen              | t                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise    | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| 516   | 290             | 224             | 135      | 343              | 38   | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133     | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| 516   | 239             | 271             | 87       | 394              | 35   | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113     | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
| 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%             | 100% | 100%             |                 | 100%          | 100%           | 100%    | 100%             | 100% | 100%           |                        | 100%              |
| 438   | 188             | 245             | 62       | 352              | 24   | 76               | 362             | 120           | 318            | 86      | 331              | 20   | 429            | 68                     | _                 |
| 85%   | 79%             | 90%             | 71%      | 89%              | 68%  | 63%              |                 | 78%           | 88%            | 77%     |                  | 92%  | 85%            |                        | -                 |
| 6     | 5               | 1               | 4        | 2                | *    | 5                | 1               | 4             | 2              | 2       | 4                | *    | 6              | 4                      | 6                 |
| 1%    | 2%              | 1%              | 5%       | *                | 1%   | 4%               | *               | 2%            | 1%             | 2%      | 1%               | 1%   | 1%             | 4%                     | 8%                |
| 29    | 19              | 9               | 11       | 12               | 6    | 22               | 7               | 9             | 21             | 12      | 16               | 1    | 29             | 23                     | 29                |
| 6%    | 8%              | 3%              | 13%      | 3%               | 16%  | 19%              | 2%              | 6%            | 6%             | 11%     | 4%               | 6%   | 6%             | 20%                    | 37%               |
| 13    | 6               | 6               | 3        | 8                | 1    | 8                | 5               | 8             | 4              | 1       | 11               | *    | 13             | 6                      | 13                |
| 2%    | 3%              | 2%              | 3%       | 2%               | 4%   | 7%               | 1%              | 5%            | 1%             | 1%      | 3%               | *    | 2%             | 5%                     | 16%               |
| 8     | 6               | 1               | 5        | 2                | -    | 6                | 2               | 8             | *              | 1       | 6                | -    | 8              | 5                      | 8                 |
| 1%    | 3%              | *               | 6%       | 1%               | -    | 5%               | *               | 5%            | *              | 1%      | 2%               | -    | 2%             | 4%                     | 10%               |
| 5     | 5               | *               | *        | 1                | 4    | 1                | 4               | 1             | 4              | 5       | *                | -    | 5              | 5                      | 5                 |
| 1%    | 2%              | *               | *        | *                | 12%  | 1%               | 1%              | 1%            | 1%             | 4%      | *                | -    | 1%             | 4%                     | 7%                |
| 15    | 8               | 7               | 1        | 13               | -    | 3                | 12              | 4             | 10             | 2       | 12               | *    | 15             | 2                      | 15                |
| 3%    | 3%              | 3%              | 1%       | 3%               | -    | 2%               | 3%              | 3%            | 3%             | 2%      | 3%               | *    | 3%             | 2%                     | 19%               |
| -     | -               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| -     | -               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| -     | -               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| -     | -               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| *     | *               | -               | -        | *                | -    | *                | -               | *             | -              | -       | *                | -    | *              | *                      | *                 |
| _ ^   | _ *             | -               | -        | •                | -    | *                | -               |               | -              | -       | •                | -    | *              | •                      | ^                 |
| -     | -               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| _     | _               | -               | -        | -                | -    | -                | -               | -             | -              | -       | -                | -    | -              | -                      | -                 |
| 3 1%  | 2<br>1%         | 1               | -        | 3<br>1%          | -    | -                | 3<br>1%         | -             | 3<br>1%        | 2<br>1% | 2                | -    | -              | -                      | 3                 |
| 1%    | 1%              |                 | -        | 1%               | -    | -                | 1%              | _             | 1%             | 1%      |                  | -    | _              | -                      | 4%                |





# 6. What proportion of your company's employees working in the UK, if any, do you estimate are...

# Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China) Base: All respondents

Unweighted Total Weighted Total Nets 0-49% 50% or more Any Median Mean Score

|          | Loc             | ation           |          | cted chang<br>orkforce siz |      | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Е       | pected pric      | es   | Employment     |                        |                   |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total    | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same           | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise    | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |  |
| 516      | 290             | 224             | 135      | 343                        | 38   | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133     | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |  |
| 516      | 239             | 271             | 87       | 394                        | 35   | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113     | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |  |
| 100%     | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                       | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%    | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |  |
| 498      | 230             | 263             | 86       | 378                        | 35   | 117              | 381             | 149           | 350            | 109     | 368              | 22   | 490            | 110                    | 61                |  |
| 97%      | 96%             | 97%             | 99%      | 96%                        | 100% | 98%              | 96%             | 97%           | 96%            | 96%     | 96%              | 100% | 97%            | 98%                    | 77%               |  |
| 18<br>3% | 10<br>4%        | 8<br>3%         | 1<br>1%  | 16<br>4%                   | -    | 3<br>2%          | 15<br>4%        | 4<br>3%       | 13<br>4%       | 4<br>4% | 14<br>4%         | *    | 15<br>3%       | 2<br>2%                | 18<br>23%         |  |
| 78       | 51              | 26              | 25       | 42                         | 11   | 44               | 34              | 33            | 45             | 26      | 51               | 2    | 75             | 44                     | 78                |  |
| 15%      | 21%             | 10%             | 29%      | 11%                        | 32%  | 37%              | 9%              | 22%           | 12%            | 23%     | 13%              | 8%   | 15%            | 40%                    | 100%              |  |
| 0        | 0               | 0               | 0        | 0                          | 0    | 0                | 0               | 0             | 0              | 0       | 0                | 0    | 0              | 0                      | 20                |  |
| 4.06     | 5.68            | 2.67            | 5.19     | 3.52                       | 7.29 | 6.47             | 3.33            | 5.12          | 3.61           | 5.98    | 3.68             | .82  | 3.55           | 7.46                   | 26.69             |  |



# 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ...

**Summary table**Base: All who employ non-UK citizens

|  | EU / EEA<br>citizens,<br>excluding<br>the UK | Citizens<br>from<br>outside<br>the UK /<br>EU / EEA |
|--|--|---|
| Unweighted Total   | 212  | 169   |
| Weighted Total   | 112<br>100%                                  | 78<br>100%  |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required skills           | 30<br>27%                                    | 18<br>23%   |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required experience       | 26<br>23%                                    | 15<br>20%   |
| They are more productive than UK citizens                      | 18<br>16%                                    | 22<br>28%   |
| They have a better work ethic than UK citizens                 | 22<br>20%                                    | 24<br>31%   |
| For their foreign language skills                              | 33<br>29%                                    | 20<br>25%   |
| Wanting to develop markets outside the UK                      | 11<br>10%                                    | 19<br>25%   |
| Their innovative ideas   | 17<br>15%                                    | 17<br>22%   |
| Their positive influence on other workers' productivity levels | 12<br>11%                                    | 14<br>18%   |
| They are cheaper to employ                                     | 5<br>4%                                      | 9<br>11%  |
| None of the above  | 44<br>39%                                    | 23<br>29%   |



# 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All who employ EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway)

|  |           | Busine  |          |               |          |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Total     | 1-9     | 10+      | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |
| Unweighted Total   | 212       | 44      | 168      | 25            | 187      | 11  | 22                         | 43  | 32                          | 34   | 35   | 16   | 19  |  |
| Weighted Total   | 112       | 83      | 29       | 16            | 96       | 5   | 14                         | 29  | 6                           | 35   | 6  | 10   | 7   |  |
|  | 100%      | 100%    | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |
| For their foreign language skills                              | 33        | 23      | 9        | 5             | 28       | 2   | 3                          | 8   | 1                           | 10   | 2  | 5  | 2   |  |
|  | 29%       | 28%     | 32%      | 29%           | 29%      | 44%   | 19%                        | 28%   | 20%                         | 28%  | 34%  | 50%  | 24%   |  |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required skills           | 30        | 21      | 10       | 3             | 28       | 1   | 3                          | 10  | 2                           | 5  | 3  | 5  | 1   |  |
|  | 27%       | 25%     | 34%      | 18%           | 29%      | 18%   | 20%                        | 33%   | 40%                         | 15%  | 44%  | 54%  | 22%   |  |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required experience       | 26        | 15      | 11       | 4             | 22       | 1   | 4                          | 7   | 2                           | 5  | 3  | 1  | 1   |  |
|  | 23%       | 18%     | 37%      | 26%           | 23%      | 17%   | 30%                        | 25%   | 40%                         | 15%  | 48%  | 12%  | 23%   |  |
| They have a better work ethic than UK citizens                 | 22        | 17      | 5        | 6             | 16       | 4   | 2                          | 7   | 1                           | 4  | 2  | 1  | *   |  |
|  | 20%       | 20%     | 19%      | 34%           | 17%      | 79%   | 15%                        | 24%   | 17%                         | 12%  | 25%  | 12%  | 7%  |  |
| They are more productive than UK citizens                      | 18        | 13      | 5        | 4             | 14       | 2   | 4                          | 6   | *                           | 4  | 1  | 1  | *   |  |
|  | 16%       | 16%     | 19%      | 26%           | 15%      | 39%   | 27%                        | 20%   | 5%                          | 12%  | 13%  | 10%  | 7%  |  |
| Their innovative ideas   | 17        | 12      | 5        | 3             | 14       | 2   | 1                          | 4   | 2                           | 5  | 2  | 1  | *   |  |
|  | 15%       | 15%     | 17%      | 21%           | 14%      | 39%   | 11%                        | 14%   | 29%                         | 13%  | 26%  | 8%   | 7%  |  |
| Their positive influence on other workers' productivity levels | 12        | 6       | 6        | 4             | 8        | 2   | 2                          | 4   | 1                           | *  | *  | 2  | 1   |  |
|  | 11%       | 8%      | 21%      | 23%           | 9%       | 41%   | 11%                        | 15%   | 19%                         | 1%   | 4%   | 17%  | 10%   |  |
| Wanting to develop markets outside the UK                      | 11<br>10% | 6<br>7% | 5<br>19% | 4<br>23%      | 7<br>8%  | 2<br>40%  | 2<br>11%                   | 3<br>10%  | 1<br>18%                    | 2<br>5%  | 1<br>23%                                   | *<br>2%  | * 3%  |  |
| They are cheaper to employ                                     | 5<br>4%   | 3<br>3% | 2<br>7%  | *<br>2%       | 4<br>5%  | *<br>3%   | 1<br>7%                    | 1<br>5%   | 1<br>15%                    | *  | 1<br>9%                                    | 1<br>5%  | *<br>1%   |  |



# 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All who employ EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway)

|   |       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|---|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Γ |       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|   |       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|   |       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|   |       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|   |       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|   |       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| L | Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
|   | 212   | 44     | 168     | 25            | 187      | 11           | 22           | 43              | 32            | 34             | 35            | 16             | 19             |
|   | 112   | 83     | 29      | 16            | 96       | 5            | 14           | 29              | 6             | 35             | 6             | 10             | 7              |
|   | 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          |          | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          |                | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
|   | 44    | 37     | 7       | 5             | 38       | *            | 7            | 7               | 1             | 18             | 2             | 4              | 4              |
|   | 39%   | 44%    | 24%     | 34%           | 40%      | 2%           | 47%          | 26%             | 24%           | 52%            | 26%           | 42%            | 67%            |

Unweighted Total Weighted Total None of the above





# 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway) Base: All who employ EU / EEA citizens, excluding the UK (e.g. Germany, Norway)

|  |       |                 |                 |          | cted chang       |      |                  |                 |               |                |      |                  |      |                |                        |                   |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |       | Loc             | ation           | W        | orkforce siz     | е    | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Ex   | pected pric      | es   | l l            | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 212   | 138             | 73              | 89       | 103              | 20   | 131              | 81              | 104           | 108            | 68   | 135              | 9    | 206            | 212                    | 129               |
| Weighted Total   | 112   | 63              | 48              | 40       | 56               | 16   | 44               | 68              | 38            | 73             | 37   | 73               | 2    | 103            | 112                    | 44                |
|  | 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100% | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| For their foreign language skills                              | 33    | 18              | 14              | 10       | 18               | 4    | 6                | 27              | 12            | 20             | 4    | 28               | 1    | 27             | 33                     | 7                 |
|  | 29%   | 29%             | 30%             | 26%      | 32%              | 26%  | 13%              | 39%             | 32%           | 28%            | 11%  | 38%              | 24%  | 26%            | 29%                    | 17%               |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required skills           | 30    | 20              | 11              | 9        | 16               | 5    | 18               | 12              | 16            | 15             | 16   | 14               | 1    | 29             | 30                     | 17                |
|  | 27%   | 31%             | 22%             | 23%      | 29%              | 33%  | 41%              | 18%             | 40%           | 20%            | 43%  | 19%              | 51%  | 28%            | 27%                    | 38%               |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required experience       | 26    | 15              | 11              | 10       | 11               | 5    | 19               | 6               | 12            | 13             | 16   | 9                | 1    | 25             | 26                     | 17                |
|  | 23%   | 24%             | 22%             | 25%      | 19%              | 32%  | 44%              | 9%              | 32%           | 18%            | 42%  | 12%              | 47%  | 24%            | 23%                    | 37%               |
| They have a better work ethic than UK citizens                 | 22    | 6               | 16              | 5        | 11               | 5    | 10               | 12              | 8             | 14             | 8    | 14               | *    | 21             | 22                     | 12                |
|  | 20%   | 9%              | 34%             | 14%      | 20%              | 34%  | 22%              | 18%             | 20%           | 20%            | 21%  | 19%              | 12%  | 20%            | 20%                    | 26%               |
| They are more productive than UK citizens                      | 18    | 5               | 13              | 6        | 7                | 5    | 10               | 8               | 5             | 13             | 7    | 11               | *    | 18             | 18                     | 11                |
|  | 16%   | 9%              | 27%             | 15%      | 12%              | 34%  | 22%              | 13%             | 14%           | 18%            | 20%  | 15%              | 12%  | 18%            | 16%                    | 25%               |
| Their innovative ideas   | 17    | 7               | 10              | 6        | 10               | 1    | 8                | 9               | 8             | 9              | 3    | 13               | 1    | 17             | 17                     | 8                 |
|  | 15%   | 11%             | 21%             | 16%      | 17%              | 7%   | 17%              | 14%             | 20%           | 13%            | 10%  | 18%              | 24%  | 16%            | 15%                    | 18%               |
| Their positive influence on other workers' productivity levels | 12    | 5               | 7               | 7        | 5                | *    | 7                | 5               | 7             | 5              | 4    | 8                | 1    | 12             | 12                     | 6                 |
|  | 11%   | 8%              | 14%             | 17%      | 10%              | 2%   | 17%              | 7%              | 18%           | 7%             | 10%  | 11%              | 24%  | 12%            | 11%                    | 15%               |
| Wanting to develop markets outside the UK                      | 11    | 6               | 6               | 6        | 5                | *    | 7                | 4               | 4             | 7              | 2    | 9                | *    | 11             | 11                     | 7                 |
|  | 10%   | 9%              | 12%             | 15%      | 9%               | 1%   | 15%              | 6%              | 12%           | 9%             | 5%   | 12%              | 14%  | 11%            | 10%                    | 16%               |
| They are cheaper to employ                                     | 5     | 3               | 2               | 1        | 4                | *    | 1                | 3               | 2             | 3              | 2    | 2                | *    | 4              | 5                      | 2                 |
|  | 4%    | 4%              | 4%              | 2%       | 6%               | 1%   | 3%               | 5%              | 5%            | 4%             | 6%   | 3%               | 2%   | 4%             | 4%                     | 4%                |
| None of the above  | 44    | 27              | 16              | 18       | 20               | 6    | 16               | 27              | 13            | 31             | 17   | 26               | 1    | 43             | 44                     | 18                |
|  | 39%   | 43%             | 33%             | 45%      | 36%              | 35%  | 37%              | 40%             | 33%           | 42%            | 46%  | 36%              | 42%  | 41%            | 39%                    | 41%               |



**QES Q3 2014** 

7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China)
Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA

|  |            | Busine     | siness size Industry Motor trades / Motor trades / |               |            |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|------------|------------|--|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | Total      | 1-9        | 10+  | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |
| Unweighted Total   | 169        | 39         | 130  | 12            | 157        | 3   | 15                      | 31  | 31                          | 30   | 35   | 12   | 12  |  |
| Weighted Total   | 78<br>100% | 55<br>100% | 23<br>100%   | 3<br>100%     | 75<br>100% | *<br>100%   | 5<br>100%               | 12<br>100%  | 8<br>100%                   | 32<br>100%   | 8<br>100%                                  | 7<br>100%  | 7<br>100%   |  |
| They have a better work ethic than UK citizens                 | 24<br>31%  | 20<br>36%  | 4<br>18%   | 2<br>48%      | 22<br>30%  | -   | 2<br>44%                | 3<br>20%  | 2<br>26%                    | 12<br>36%  | 2<br>27%                                   | 2<br>31%   | 1<br>20%  |  |
| They are more productive than UK citizens                      | 22<br>28%  | 19<br>35%  | 3<br>12%   | 1<br>28%      | 21<br>28%  | *<br>48%  | 1<br>16%                | 3<br>21%  | 2<br>21%                    | 12<br>36%  | 3<br>35%                                   | 1<br>19%   | 1<br>20%  |  |
| For their foreign language skills                              | 20<br>25%  | 14<br>25%  | 6<br>26%   | *<br>7%       | 20<br>26%  | -   | 1<br>10%                | 6<br>47%  | 2<br>26%                    | 10<br>31%  | 1<br>13%                                   | *<br>4%  | *<br>6%   |  |
| Wanting to develop markets outside the UK                      | 19<br>25%  | 12<br>23%  | 7<br>30%   | 1<br>40%      | 18<br>24%  | *<br>48%  | 1<br>24%                | 4<br>36%  | 1<br>19%                    | 10<br>30%  | 1<br>19%                                   | 1<br>16%   | *<br>3%   |  |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required skills           | 18<br>23%  | 12<br>22%  | 6<br>25%   | 1<br>36%      | 17<br>23%  | -   | 1<br>21%                | * 3%  | 2<br>29%                    | 10<br>30%  | 2<br>29%                                   | 1<br>19%   | 1<br>21%  |  |
| Their innovative ideas   | 17<br>22%  | 13<br>23%  | 5<br>21%   | 1<br>17%      | 17<br>22%  | *<br>48%  | 1<br>14%                | 8<br>66%  | 3<br>39%                    | *<br>1%  | 2<br>26%                                   | 1<br>16%   | 2<br>32%  |  |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required experience       | 15<br>20%  | 10<br>18%  | 5<br>24%   | 1<br>39%      | 14<br>19%  | *<br>48%  | 1<br>21%                | * 3%  | 1<br>19%                    | 9<br>29%   | 1<br>18%                                   | *<br>3%  | 1<br>21%  |  |
| Their positive influence on other workers' productivity levels | 14<br>18%  | 10<br>18%  | 4<br>19%   | 1<br>37%      | 13<br>17%  | -   | 1<br>22%                | 4<br>36%  | *<br>5%                     | 4<br>12%   | 2<br>25%                                   | 1<br>11%   | 1<br>20%  |  |
| They are cheaper to employ                                     | 9<br>11%   | 5<br>10%   | 3<br>15%   | 1<br>18%      | 8<br>11%   | -   | 1<br>11%                | 2<br>15%  | 1<br>15%                    | 4<br>12%   | 1<br>7%                                    | 1<br>13%   | -<br>-  |  |



# 7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China) Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA

Unweighted Total Weighted Total None of the above

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 169   | 39     | 130     | 12            | 157      | 3            | 15           | 31              | 31            | 30             | 35            | 12             | 12             |
| 78    | 55     | 23      | 3             | 75       | *            | 5            | 12              | 8             | 32             | 8             | 7              | 7              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 23    | 17     | 6       | *             | 23       | *            | 1            | 2               | 3             | 7              | 2             | 4              | 3              |
| 29%   | 30%    | 26%     | 4%            | 30%      | 52%          | 24%          | 13%             | 42%           | 22%            | 31%           | 64%            | 47%            |



QES Q3 2014
7. For which of the following reasons, if any, do you employ... Citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA (e.g. America, China)
Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA

|  |           |                 |                 | Expected changes in |                  |         |                  |                 |               |                |         |                  |          |                |                        |                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |           | Loc             | ation           | W                   | orkforce siz     | е       | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Ex      | pected pric      | es       | E              | Employmen              |                   |
|  | Total     | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase            | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise    | Stay<br>the same | Fall     | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 169       | 121             | 47              | 73                  | 83               | 13      | 111              | 58              | 85            | 84             | 60      | 102              | 7        | 165            | 129                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total   | 78        | 51              | 26              | 25                  | 42               | 11      | 44               | 34              | 33            | 45             | 26      | 51               | 2        | 75             | 44                     | 78                |
|  | 100%      | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                | 100%             | 100%    | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%    | 100%             | 100%     | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| They have a better work ethic than UK citizens                 | 24        | 12              | 11              | 7                   | 12               | 5       | 16               | 8               | 9             | 15             | 9       | 15               | *        | 22             | 12                     | 24                |
|  | 31%       | 24%             | 44%             | 29%                 | 28%              | 43%     | 36%              | 23%             | 27%           | 33%            | 33%     | 30%              | 18%      | 30%            | 28%                    | 31%               |
| They are more productive than UK citizens                      | 22        | 11              | 12              | 6                   | 11               | 5       | 16               | 7               | 9             | 13             | 6       | 15               | *        | 22             | 11                     | 22                |
|  | 28%       | 21%             | 44%             | 26%                 | 26%              | 44%     | 35%              | 19%             | 26%           | 30%            | 25%     | 31%              | 18%      | 29%            | 25%                    | 28%               |
| For their foreign language skills                              | 20        | 18              | 2               | 8                   | 11               | 1       | 12               | 8               | 9             | 11             | 6       | 14               | *        | 20             | 15                     | 20                |
|  | 25%       | 35%             | 8%              | 31%                 | 26%              | 12%     | 27%              | 23%             | 28%           | 24%            | 23%     | 27%              | 5%       | 26%            | 34%                    | 25%               |
| Wanting to develop markets outside the UK                      | 19<br>25% | 8<br>17%        | 11<br>41%       | 8<br>31%            | 12<br>28%        | -       | 9<br>20%         | 10<br>31%       | 6<br>17%      | 14<br>30%      | 2<br>7% | 18<br>35%        | *<br>2%  | 19<br>25%      | 10<br>23%              | 19<br>25%         |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required skills           | 18        | 9               | 9               | 7                   | 7                | 4       | 17               | 2               | 10            | 8              | 10      | 8                | *        | 18             | 8                      | 18                |
|  | 23%       | 17%             | 35%             | 26%                 | 18%              | 38%     | 37%              | 5%              | 29%           | 19%            | 38%     | 16%              | 14%      | 24%            | 19%                    | 23%               |
| Their innovative ideas   | 17        | 10              | 7               | 6                   | 11               | 1       | 11               | 6               | 5             | 12             | 8       | 9                | *        | 15             | 12                     | 17                |
|  | 22%       | 20%             | 27%             | 23%                 | 26%              | 7%      | 25%              | 18%             | 16%           | 27%            | 29%     | 19%              | 24%      | 20%            | 27%                    | 22%               |
| A short supply of UK applicants with required experience       | 15        | 7               | 9               | 5                   | 6                | 4       | 14               | 1               | 9             | 7              | 9       | 7                | *        | 15             | 8                      | 15                |
|  | 20%       | 13%             | 33%             | 20%                 | 14%              | 38%     | 33%              | 3%              | 26%           | 15%            | 33%     | 13%              | 20%      | 21%            | 18%                    | 20%               |
| Their positive influence on other workers' productivity levels | 14<br>18% | 4<br>8%         | 10<br>37%       | 7<br>28%            | 7<br>16%         | *<br>1% | 11<br>25%        | 3<br>9%         | 9<br>27%      | 5<br>11%       | 2<br>8% | 12<br>24%        | -        | 13<br>18%      | 7<br>16%               | 14<br>18%         |
| They are cheaper to employ                                     | 9<br>11%  | 5<br>10%        | 4<br>13%        | 2<br>8%             | 7<br>16%         | *       | 3<br>8%          | 5<br>16%        | 4<br>13%      | 5<br>10%       | 2<br>6% | 7<br>14%         | *<br>23% | 9<br>12%       | 4<br>10%               | 9<br>11%          |
| None of the above  | 23        | 18              | 4               | 6                   | 12               | 6       | 8                | 15              | 10            | 13             | 8       | 14               | 1        | 22             | 13                     | 23                |
|  | 29%       | 36%             | 13%             | 23%                 | 28%              | 50%     | 19%              | 43%             | 31%           | 28%            | 32%     | 27%              | 60%      | 30%            | 30%                    | 29%               |



# 8. Which of the following types of citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA, if any, have you employed? Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA

| Unweighted Total                                   |
|--|
| Weighted Total                                     |
| A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK       |
| A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa    |
| A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa                |
| A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa       |
| A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa |
| Other  |
| Don't know   |

|          | Busine   | ss size  |               | Industry  Motor trades / Wholecole / Finance 8 |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|----------|---------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total    | 1-9      | 10+      | Manufacturing | Services                                       | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage /<br>Accommodation<br>& food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |  |
| 169      | 39       | 130      | 12            | 157  | 3   | 15                         | 31  | 31                          | 30   | 35   | 12   | 12  |  |  |  |  |
| 78       | 55       | 23       | 3             | 75   | *   | 5                          | 12  | 8                           | 32   | 8  | 7  | 7   |  |  |  |  |
| 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%          | 100%   | 100%  | 100%                       | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |  |  |  |  |
| 36       | 26       | 10       | 1             | 35   |   | 3                          | 10  | 4                           | 10   | 5  | 2  | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 46%      | 47%      | 43%      | 39%           | 46%  |   | 48%                        | 79%   | 58%                         | 31%  | 63%  | 27%  | 41%   |  |  |  |  |
| 17       | 12       | 5        | 1             | 16   | *   | 1                          | 1   | 2                           | 9  | 1  | 4  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 21%      | 22%      | 20%      | 24%           | 21%  | 48%   | 12%                        | 6%  | 20%                         | 29%  | 7%   | 56%  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 9<br>12% | 4<br>8%  | 5<br>22% | *<br>4%       | 9<br>12%                                       | -   | *<br>7%                    | *<br>2%   | 1<br>10%                    | 6<br>18%   | 1<br>19%                                   | 1<br>11%   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 9        | 5        | 4        | 1             | 7  | *   | 2                          | 2   | *                           | 4  | * 3%                                       | 1  | *   |  |  |  |  |
| 11%      | 9%       | 17%      | 44%           | 10%  | 29%   | 29%                        | 12%   | 2%                          | 13%  |  | 12%  | 3%  |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | 5        | 3        | *             | 7  | *   | *                          | 4   | 1                           | 1  | 1  | 1  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| 10%      | 9%       | 12%      | 11%           | 10%  | 48%   | 4%                         | 31%   | 14%                         | 2%   | 14%  | 11%  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7<br>9%  | 7<br>12% | *<br>2%  |               | 7<br>9%  | -   | -                          | *   | *<br>1%                     | 4<br>13%   | 1<br>11%                                   | 1<br>16%   | 1<br>15%  |  |  |  |  |
| 16       | 10       | 6        | 1             | 15   | *   | 2                          | 1   | 2                           | 7  | 2  | *  | 3   |  |  |  |  |
| 21%      | 19%      | 26%      | 33%           | 20%  | 23%   | 34%                        | 5%  | 22%                         | 22%  | 21%  | 2%   | 44%   |  |  |  |  |



# 8. Which of the following types of citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA, if any, have you employed? Base: All who employ citizens from outside the UK / EU / EEA

|  |          |                 |                 |          | Expected changes in workforce size |         |                  |                 | Consoitu      |                | Expected prices |                  |         |                |                        |                   |
|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |          | Loc             | ation           | W        | orkforce siz                       | e       | Past red         | ruitment        | Cap           | pacity         | Ex              | pected pric      | es      | E              | mployment              |                   |
|  | Total    | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase | Stay<br>the same                   | Fall    | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total                                   | 169      | 121             | 47              | 73       | 83                                 | 13      | 111              | 58              | 85            | 84             | 60              | 102              | 7       | 165            | 129                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total                                     | 78       | 51              | 26              | 25       | 42                                 | 11      | 44               | 34              | 33            | 45             | 26              | 51               | 2       | 75             | 44                     | 78                |
|  | 100%     | 100%            | 100%            | 100%     | 100%                               | 100%    | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100%    | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK       | 36       | 22              | 14              | 10       | 21                                 | 5       | 21               | 15              | 10            | 25             | 16              | 20               | *       | 35             | 22                     | 36                |
|  | 46%      | 42%             | 54%             | 38%      | 50%                                | 46%     | 47%              | 44%             | 31%           | 56%            | 61%             | 39%              | 6%      | 46%            | 50%                    | 46%               |
| A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa    | 17       | 16              | 1               | 11       | 5                                  | 1       | 12               | 5               | 10            | 7              | 1               | 15               | *       | 17             | 13                     | 17                |
|  | 21%      | 31%             | 4%              | 42%      | 13%                                | 7%      | 27%              | 14%             | 30%           | 15%            | 5%              | 30%              | 2%      | 22%            | 29%                    | 21%               |
| A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa                | 9<br>12% | 4<br>8%         | 5<br>19%        | 2<br>8%  | 7<br>16%                           | *<br>2% | 7<br>17%         | 2<br>5%         | 8<br>23%      | 2 3%           | 2<br>8%         | 7<br>14%         | *<br>6% | 9<br>12%       | 4<br>9%                | 9<br>12%          |
| A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa       | 9        | 2               | 7               | 3        | 2                                  | 4       | 8                | *               | 3             | 5              | 6               | 2                | *       | 9              | 9                      | 9                 |
|  | 11%      | 4%              | 25%             | 11%      | 4%                                 | 37%     | 19%              | 1%              | 10%           | 12%            | 24%             | 4%               | 20%     | 11%            | 20%                    | 11%               |
| A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa | 8        | 7               | 1               | 3        | 5                                  | *       | 6                | 2               | 3             | 5              | 5               | 2                | *       | 8              | 7                      | 8                 |
|  | 10%      | 13%             | 4%              | 10%      | 12%                                | 1%      | 14%              | 5%              | 8%            | 11%            | 21%             | 4%               | 6%      | 10%            | 16%                    | 10%               |
| Other  | 7<br>9%  | 3<br>5%         | 4<br>16%        | 2<br>9%  | 5<br>12%                           | -       | 2<br>5%          | 5<br>14%        | 2<br>7%       | 5<br>11%       | 1<br>5%         | 6<br>12%         | *<br>2% | 7<br>9%        | *<br>1%                | 7<br>9%           |
| Don't know   | 16       | 13              | 2               | 2        | 8                                  | 6       | 4                | 12              | 5             | 11             | 7               | 8                | 1       | 15             | 8                      | 16                |
|  | 21%      | 25%             | 9%              | 10%      | 18%                                | 54%     | 9%               | 35%             | 15%           | 25%            | 27%             | 15%              | 72%     | 19%            | 19%                    | 21%               |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

Summary table
Base: All who have employed workers from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |       | Lack of            |                             |                     |               |                    |            |             |            |              |       |
|--|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------|
|  |       | information        | Lack of                     | Uncertainty         |               |                    |            |             |            |              |       |
|  |       | available          | clarity on                  | due to              | l anath of    | Costs of           | The strict |             | The        |              |       |
|  |       | about the relevant | procedures<br>for different | frequent changes to | Length of the | compliance<br>with | nature     | Uncertainty | complexity | I haven't    |       |
|  |       | employment         | categories                  | immigration         | application   | immigration        | of the     | about       | of the tax | encountered  | Don't |
|  | Total | procedures         | of workers                  | law                 | process       | law                | rules      | eligibility |            | any problems | know  |
| A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa                | 9     | *                  | 1                           | 1                   | 5             | 5                  | 5          | 4           | *          | 2            | 1     |
| ,  | 100%  | 5%                 | 7%                          | 15%                 | 52%           | 52%                | 59%        | 49%         | 5%         | 22%          | 7%    |
| A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa | 8     | 1                  | 1                           | 1                   | 3             | 2                  | 2          | 1           | 5          | *            | *     |
| , , ,  | 100%  | 12%                | 15%                         | 10%                 | 33%           | 24%                | 32%        | 20%         | 64%        | 6%           | 4%    |
| A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa       | 9     | 2                  | 6                           | 5                   | *             | 5                  | 1          | 6           | 5          | -            | 1     |
| · · · · · ·  | 100%  | 25%                | 69%                         | 61%                 | 2%            | 59%                | 10%        | 71%         | 62%        | -            | 7%    |
| A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK       | 36    | 2                  | 5                           | 10                  | 3             | 8                  | 3          | 6           | 6          | 18           | 3     |
|  | 100%  | 6%                 | 14%                         | 28%                 | 8%            | 24%                | 7%         | 18%         | 18%        | 51%          | 8%    |
| A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa    | 17    | *                  | *                           | *                   | 1             | 1                  | *          | 1           | *          | 14           | 1     |
| •  | 100%  | 1%                 | 3%                          | 2%                  | 4%            | 4%                 | 2%         | 4%          | 2%         | 84%          | 3%    |
| Any worker   | 55    | 4                  | 8                           | 12                  | 9             | 15                 | 9          | 12          | 12         | 29           | 4     |
|  | 100%  | 8%                 | 14%                         | 21%                 | 16%           | 27%                | 17%        | 22%         | 21%        | 53%          | 7%    |



### 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (general) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |           | Busines   | ss size   | s size Industry  Motor trades / Industry |           |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Total     | 1-9       | 10+       | Manufacturing                            | Services  | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |  |
| Unweighted Total   | 36        | 2         | 34        | 1  | 35        | -   | 2                       | 3   | 7                           | 10   | 12   | 2  | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted Total   | 9<br>100% | 4<br>100% | 5<br>100% | *<br>100%                                | 9<br>100% | -   | *<br>100%               | *<br>100%   | 1<br>100%                   | 6<br>100%  | 1<br>100%                                  | 1<br>100%  |   |  |  |  |  |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 5<br>59%  | 4<br>100% | 1<br>24%  | -  | 5<br>60%  | -   | -                       | -   | *<br>38%                    | 4<br>67%   | 1<br>48%                                   | 1<br>89%   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Length of the application process                                      | 5<br>52%  | 4<br>100% | 1<br>11%  |  | 5<br>53%  | -   | -                       | *<br>28%  | *<br>32%                    | 4<br>67%   | 1<br>47%                                   | -  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 5<br>52%  | 4<br>87%  | 1<br>21%  |  | 5<br>52%  | -   | -                       | -   | *<br>25%                    | 4<br>67%   | *<br>8%                                    | 1<br>89%   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 4<br>49%  | 4<br>87%  | 1<br>16%  | -  | 4<br>50%  | -   | -                       | -   | -                           | 4<br>65%   | *<br>11%                                   | 1<br>89%   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 1<br>15%  | -         | 1<br>27%  |  | 1<br>15%  | -   | *<br>60%                | *<br>28%  | -                           | *<br>2%  | *<br>26%                                   | 1<br>89%   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 1<br>7%   | -         | 1<br>12%  | *<br>100%                                | *<br>5%   | -   | *<br>100%               | -   | -                           | *<br>1%  | *<br>8%                                    | *<br>11%   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | *<br>5%   | -         | *<br>10%  |  | *<br>5%   | -   | *<br>60%                | -   | *<br>7%                     | *<br>1%  | *<br>11%                                   | -<br>-   | -   |  |  |  |  |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | *<br>5%   | -         | *<br>9%   |  | *<br>5%   | -<br>-  | *<br>60%                | -   | -                           | * 3%   | *<br>5%                                    |  | -   |  |  |  |  |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (general) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

| Unweighted Total                   |
|------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                     |
| I haven't encountered any problems |
| Don't know                         |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |                         |                         |   | Industry                    |   |                           |                                     |                                  |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, forestry & |                         | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage / |                             | Finance & insurance / Business administration | Professional,             | Public administration and defence / | Arts, entertainment,             |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Accommodation & food services   | Information & communication | and support<br>services                       | scientific &<br>technical | Education /<br>Health               | recreation and<br>other services |
| Total | 1-3    | 10+     | Manuacturing  | Services | 1 TOUUCIIOTI            | / i Toperty             | a lood selvices   | Communication               | 361 11063                                     | technical                 | Health                              | Ollier Services                  |
| 36    | 2      | 34      | 1             | 35       | -                       | 2                       | 3   | 7                           | 10  | 12                        | 2                                   | -                                |
| 9     | 4      | 5       | *             | 9        | -                       | *                       | *   | 1                           | 6   | 1                         | 1                                   | -                                |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | -                       | 100%                    | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%  | 100%                      | 100%                                | -                                |
| 2     | -      | 2       | -             | 2        | -                       | -                       | *   | *                           | 1   | *                         | -                                   | -                                |
| 22%   | -      | 40%     | -             | 22%      | -                       | -                       | 43%   | 30%                         | 25%   | 17%                       | -                                   | -                                |
| 1     | -      | 1       | -             | 1        | -                       | -                       | -   | *                           | *   | *                         | -                                   | -                                |
| 7%    | -      | 14%     | -             | 7%       | _                       | -                       | -   | 25%                         | 5%  | 15%                       | -                                   | -                                |



### 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (general) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (general) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |           | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |           |                  |                 |               |                | _         |                  |           |                |                        |                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |           | Loc             | ation           | W                                  | orkforce size    | ;         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Сар           | acity          | Ex        | pected pric      | es        | E              | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total     | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise      | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 36        | 29              | 7               | 17                                 | 17               | 2         | 30               | 6               | 21            | 15             | 16        | 19               | 1         | 36             | 32                     | 36                |
| Weighted Total   | 9<br>100% | 4<br>100%       | 5<br>100%       | 2<br>100%                          | 7<br>100%        | *<br>100% | 7<br>100%        | 2<br>100%       | 8<br>100%     | 2<br>100%      | 2<br>100% | 7<br>100%        | *<br>100% | 9<br>100%      | 4<br>100%              | 9<br>100%         |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 5<br>59%  | 1<br>26%        | 4<br>87%        | 1<br>46%                           | 4<br>65%         | -         | 5<br>74%         | -               | 5<br>69%      | *<br>11%       | 1<br>47%  | 4<br>63%         | -         | 5<br>59%       | 2<br>43%               | 5<br>59%          |
| Length of the application process                                      | 5<br>52%  | 1<br>25%        | 4<br>75%        | *<br>17%                           | 4<br>65%         | -         | 5<br>64%         | *<br>5%         | 5<br>60%      | *<br>14%       | *<br>22%  | 4<br>61%         | -         | 5<br>52%       | 1<br>27%               | 5<br>52%          |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 5<br>52%  | *<br>10%        | 4<br>87%        | 1<br>46%                           | 4<br>55%         | -         | 5<br>65%         | -               | 5<br>60%      | *<br>9%        | 1<br>47%  | 4<br>54%         | -         | 5<br>52%       | 1<br>26%               | 5<br>52%          |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 4<br>49%  | *<br>4%         | 4<br>87%        | 1<br>32%                           | 4<br>55%         | -         | 4<br>61%         | -               | 4<br>58%      | *<br>5%        | 1<br>37%  | 4<br>53%         | -         | 4<br>49%       | 1<br>19%               | 4<br>49%          |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 1<br>15%  | 1<br>17%        | 1<br>12%        | 1<br>41%                           | *<br>7%          | -         | 1<br>15%         | *<br>14%        | 1<br>15%      | *<br>11%       | 1<br>54%  | *<br>4%          | -         | 1<br>15%       | 1<br>34%               | 1<br>15%          |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 1<br>7%   | *<br>9%         | *<br>4%         | *<br>11%                           | *<br>5%          | -         | 1<br>8%          | -               | *<br>4%       | *<br>18%       | 1<br>27%  | *<br>1%          | -         | 1<br>7%        | 1<br>15%               | 1<br>7%           |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | *<br>5%   | *<br>12%        | -               | *<br>10%                           | *<br>4%          | -         | *<br>7%          | -               | *<br>5%       | *<br>5%        | *<br>22%  | *<br>1%          | -         | *<br>5%        | *<br>12%               | *<br>5%           |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | *<br>5%   | *<br>11%        | -               | *<br>11%                           | * 3%             | -         | *<br>5%          | *<br>5%         | *<br>4%       | *<br>11%       | *<br>17%  | *<br>2%          | -         | *<br>5%        | *<br>11%               | *<br>5%           |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | 2<br>22%  | 2<br>43%        | *<br>4%         | *<br>9%                            | 2<br>25%         | *<br>50%  | 1<br>9%          | 1<br>71%        | 1<br>18%      | 1<br>37%       | *<br>15%  | 2<br>24%         | -         | 2<br>22%       | 1<br>13%               | 2<br>22%          |
| Don't know   | 1<br>7%   | *<br>12%        | *<br>4%         | *<br>19%                           | * 3%             | *<br>50%  | *<br>6%          | *<br>15%        | * 3%          | *<br>26%       | *<br>2%   | 1<br>8%          | *<br>100% | 1<br>7%        | 1<br>17%               | 1<br>7%           |



### 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |           | Busine    | ss size   | e Industry  Motor trades / Industry |           |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | Total     | 1-9       | 10+       | Manufacturing                       | Services  | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |  |
| Unweighted Total   | 29        | 3         | 26        | 3                                   | 26        | 1   | 2                       | 3   | 6                           | 6  | 9  | 2  | -   |  |  |  |
| Weighted Total   | 8<br>100% | 5<br>100% | 3<br>100% | *<br>100%                           | 7<br>100% | *<br>100%   | *<br>100%               | 4<br>100%   | 1<br>100%                   | 1<br>100%  | 1<br>100%                                  | 1<br>100%  |   |  |  |  |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 5<br>64%  | 5<br>100% | *<br>4%   | -                                   | 5<br>67%  | -   | -                       | 4<br>96%  | 1<br>61%                    | -  | 1<br>61%                                   | -  |   |  |  |  |
| Length of the application process                                      | 3<br>33%  | 1<br>25%  | 1<br>48%  | *<br>31%                            | 2<br>34%  | *<br>100%   | -                       | *<br>1%   | 1<br>79%                    | *<br>24%   | 1<br>71%                                   | 1<br>89%   |   |  |  |  |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 2<br>32%  | 1<br>25%  | 1<br>45%  | -                                   | 2<br>34%  | -   | -                       | * 3%  | 1<br>79%                    | *<br>13%   | 1<br>76%                                   | 1<br>89%   |   |  |  |  |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 2<br>24%  | 1<br>25%  | 1<br>24%  | -                                   | 2<br>26%  | -   | -                       | -   | 1<br>79%                    | *<br>47%   | 1<br>64%                                   | -  | -   |  |  |  |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 1<br>20%  | 1<br>11%  | 1<br>34%  | *<br>31%                            | 1<br>19%  | *<br>100%   | -                       | -   | *<br>8%                     | -  | 1<br>64%                                   | 1<br>89%   |   |  |  |  |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 1<br>15%  | 1<br>11%  | 1<br>20%  | *<br>41%                            | 1<br>13%  | -   | *<br>60%                | -   | *<br>8%                     | *<br>24%   | 1<br>68%                                   | -<br>-   | -<br>-  |  |  |  |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 1<br>12%  | 1<br>11%  | *<br>13%  |                                     | 1<br>12%  | -   | -                       | -   | *<br>5%                     | -  | 1<br>72%                                   | *<br>11%   | -   |  |  |  |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 1<br>10%  | 1<br>11%  | *<br>7%   |                                     | 1<br>10%  | -   | -<br>-                  | -   | -<br>-                      | -<br>-   | 1<br>69%                                   | -<br>-   | -<br>-  |  |  |  |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

| Unweighted Total                     |
|--------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                       |
| I have all accounts and any analysis |
| I haven't encountered any problems   |
| Don't know                           |

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 29    | 3      | 26      | 3             | 26       | 1            | 2            | 3               | 6             | 6              | 9             | 2              | -              |
| 8     | 5      | 3       | *             | 7        | *            | *            | 4               | 1             | 1              | 1             | 1              | _              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | -              |
| *     | -      | *       | *             | *        | -            | *            | -               | *             | *              | -             | _              | _              |
| 6%    | -      | 16%     | 28%           | 5%       | -            | 40%          | -               | 9%            | 39%            | -             | -              | -              |
| *     | -      | *       | _             | *        | -            | _            | -               | -             | *              | *             | _              | -              |
| 4%    | -      | 11%     | -             | 4%       | -            | -            | -               | -             | 14%            | 21%           | -              | -              |



### 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 2 (intra-company transfer) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |           | 1.00            | ation           |           | Expected changes in workforce size Past |           | Doot was         |                 | Com           | a a i fa .        | г.,       | pected pric      |           | Employment     |                        |                   |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |           | LOC             | ation           | W         | Trkforce size                           | ;         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Сар           | acity             | EX        | pected pric      | es        |                |                        |                   |
|  | Total     | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase  | Stay<br>the same                        | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below<br>capacity | Rise      | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 29        | 24              | 5               | 18        | 10                                      | 1         | 24               | 5               | 19            | 10                | 15        | 13               | 1         | 29             | 28                     | 29                |
| Weighted Total   | 8<br>100% | 7<br>100%       | 1<br>100%       | 3<br>100% | 5<br>100%                               | *<br>100% | 6<br>100%        | 2<br>100%       | 3<br>100%     | 5<br>100%         | 5<br>100% | 2<br>100%        | *<br>100% | 8<br>100%      | 7<br>100%              | 8<br>100%         |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 5<br>64%  | 5<br>74%        | -               | 1<br>25%  | 4<br>85%                                | -         | 4<br>61%         | 1<br>77%        | 1<br>22%      | 4<br>87%          | 4<br>69%  | 1<br>57%         | -         | 5<br>64%       | 4<br>61%               | 5<br>64%          |
| Length of the application process                                      | 3<br>33%  | 2<br>27%        | 1<br>78%        | 2<br>72%  | 1<br>15%                                | -         | 1<br>22%         | 1<br>77%        | 2<br>60%      | 1<br>20%          | 1<br>22%  | 1<br>62%         | -         | 3<br>33%       | 2<br>27%               | 3<br>33%          |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 2<br>32%  | 2<br>28%        | 1<br>63%        | 2<br>67%  | 1<br>15%                                | -         | 1<br>19%         | 1<br>83%        | 2<br>59%      | 1<br>18%          | 1<br>19%  | 1<br>65%         | -         | 2<br>32%       | 2<br>26%               | 2<br>32%          |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 2<br>24%  | 2<br>28%        | -               | 1<br>48%  | 1<br>13%                                | -         | 1<br>10%         | 1<br>83%        | 1<br>33%      | 1<br>20%          | 1<br>11%  | 1<br>57%         | -         | 2<br>24%       | 1<br>17%               | 2<br>24%          |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 1<br>20%  | 1<br>12%        | 1<br>73%        | 1<br>56%  | *<br>2%                                 | -         | 1<br>16%         | 1<br>34%        | 1<br>48%      | *<br>5%           | 1<br>13%  | 1<br>36%         | -         | 1<br>20%       | 1<br>21%               | 1<br>20%          |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 1<br>15%  | 1<br>15%        | *<br>14%        | 1<br>41%  | *<br>2%                                 | -         | 1<br>10%         | 1<br>34%        | 1<br>22%      | 1<br>11%          | *<br>8%   | 1<br>31%         | -<br>-    | 1<br>15%       | 1<br>16%               | 1<br>15%          |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 1<br>12%  | 1<br>12%        | *<br>8%         | 1<br>29%  | *<br>3%                                 | -         | *<br>6%          | 1<br>34%        | 1<br>28%      | *<br>3%           | *<br>5%   | 1<br>29%         | -         | 1<br>12%       | 1<br>13%               | 1<br>12%          |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 1<br>10%  | 1<br>11%        | -               | 1<br>26%  | *<br>2%                                 | -         | * 3%             | 1<br>34%        | 1<br>25%      | *<br>2%           | *<br>3%   | 1<br>26%         | -         | 1 10%          | 1<br>10%               | 1<br>10%          |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | * 6%      | * 7%            | -               | * 4%      | *                                       | -         | *                | -               | * 16%         | *<br>1%           | *<br>1%   | *<br>19%         | -         | * 6%           | *<br>7%                | * 6%              |
| Don't know   | *<br>4%   | *<br>5%         | -               | *<br>2%   | * 3%                                    | *<br>100% | *<br>1%          | *<br>17%        | *<br>10%      | *<br>1%           | *<br>1%   | *                | *<br>100% | *<br>4%        | *<br>4%                | *<br>4%           |



### 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  | Business size |           |           | Industry      |            |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total         | 1-9       | 10+       | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total   | 23            | 2         | 21        | 4             | 19         | 1   | 4                          | 5   | 3                           | 2  | 4  | 3  | 1   |
| Weighted Total   | 9<br>100%     | 5<br>100% | 4<br>100% | 1<br>100%     | 7<br>100%  | *<br>100%   | 2<br>100%                  | 2<br>100%   | *<br>100%                   | 4<br>100%  | *<br>100%                                  | 1<br>100%  | *<br>100%   |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 6<br>71%      | 4<br>87%  | 2<br>53%  | 1<br>74%      | 5<br>71%   | -   | 1<br>67%                   | *<br>6%   | *<br>25%                    | 4<br>98%   | *<br>19%                                   | 1<br>82%   | *<br>100%   |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 6<br>69%      | 4<br>87%  | 2<br>47%  |               | 6<br>82%   | -   | *<br>14%                   | 1<br>40%  | -                           | 4<br>98%   | *<br>57%                                   | 1<br>90%   | *<br>100%   |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 5<br>62%      | 4<br>87%  | 1<br>32%  | *<br>21%      | 5<br>70%   | -   | 1<br>33%                   | -   | *<br>50%                    | 4<br>98%   | *<br>19%                                   | 1<br>82%   | -   |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 5<br>61%      | 4<br>87%  | 1<br>30%  |               | 5<br>73%   | -   | *<br>14%                   | *<br>11%  | -                           | 4<br>98%   | *<br>43%                                   | 1<br>92%   | -   |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 5<br>59%      | 4<br>87%  | 1<br>24%  | -             | 5<br>70%   | -   | -                          | *<br>5%   | *<br>75%                    | 4<br>98%   | *<br>19%                                   | 1<br>90%   | -   |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 2<br>25%      | -<br>-    | 2<br>55%  | 1<br>69%      | 1<br>5 16% | *<br>100%   | 1<br>72%                   | -   | -                           | *<br>2%  | *<br>43%                                   | 1<br>82%   | *<br>100%   |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 1<br>10%      | -         | 1<br>23%  |               | 1<br>12%   | -   | -                          | 1<br>46%  | -                           | -  | *<br>62%                                   | * 8%   | -   |
| Length of the application process                                      | *<br>2%       | -         | *<br>5%   |               | *<br>3%    | -   | -                          | *<br>5%   | *<br>50%                    | -  | *<br>19%                                   | -  | -   |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

| Unweighted Total                   |
|------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                     |
| I haven't encountered any problems |
| Don't know                         |

|       | Busine | ss size | Industry      |          |              |              |                               |               |                |               |                |                |  |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale / |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |  |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /                      |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |  |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &                   |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |  |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /                     |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |  |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation                 | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |  |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services               | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |  |
| 23    | 2      | 21      | 4             | 19       | 1            | 4            | 5                             | 3             | 2              | 4             | 3              | 1              |  |
| 9     | 5      | 4       | 1             | 7        | *            | 2            | 2                             | *             | 4              | *             | 1              | *              |  |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%                          | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |  |
| -     | -      | -       | -             | -        | -            | -            | -                             | -             | -              | -             | -              | -              |  |
| -     | -      | -       | -             | -        | -            | -            | -                             | -             | -              | -             | -              | -              |  |
| 1     | 1      | -       | -             | 1        | -            | -            | 1                             | -             | -              | -             | -              | -              |  |
| 7%    | 13%    | -       | -             | 9%       | -            | -            | 42%                           | -             | -              | -             | -              | -              |  |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa
Base: All who have employed a worker on a tier 5 (temporary worker) visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  | Expected changes in Location workforce size Past recruitmen |                 |                 |           | -                |           | _                |                 |               |                   |           |                  |           |                |                        |                   |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |   | Loc             | ation           | wo        | orkforce size    | ;         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity             | Ex        | pected pric      | es        | E              | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase  | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below<br>capacity | Rise      | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 23  | 12              | 11              | 10        | 11               | 2         | 19               | 4               | 18            | 5                 | 11        | 10               | 2         | 23             | 23                     | 23                |
| Weighted Total   | 9<br>100%   | 2<br>100%       | 7<br>100%       | 3<br>100% | 2<br>100%        | 4<br>100% | 8<br>100%        | *<br>100%       | 3<br>100%     | 5<br>100%         | 6<br>100% | 2<br>100%        | *<br>100% | 9<br>100%      | 9<br>100%              | 9<br>100%         |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 6<br>71%  | 1<br>61%        | 5<br>75%        | 2<br>74%  | -                | 4<br>98%  | 6<br>73%         | -               | 2<br>56%      | 4<br>81%          | 5<br>83%  | 1<br>48%         | -         | 6<br>71%       | 6<br>71%               | 6<br>71%          |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 6<br>69%  | 1<br>25%        | 5<br>83%        | 1<br>53%  | *<br>21%         | 4<br>98%  | 6<br>70%         | *<br>24%        | 2<br>52%      | 4<br>80%          | 5<br>83%  | 1<br>36%         | -         | 6<br>69%       | 6<br>69%               | 6<br>69%          |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 5<br>62%  | 1<br>30%        | 5<br>73%        | 1<br>24%  | 1<br>35%         | 4<br>98%  | 5<br>63%         | * 34%           | 1<br>28%      | 4<br>84%          | 5<br>80%  | *<br>4%          | *<br>88%  | 5<br>62%       | 5<br>62%               | 5<br>62%          |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 5<br>61%  | *<br>14%        | 5<br>76%        | 1<br>26%  | *<br>22%         | 4<br>100% | 5<br>63%         | -               | 1<br>34%      | 4<br>78%          | 5<br>83%  | *<br>6%          | -         | 5<br>61%       | 5<br>61%               | 5<br>61%          |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 5<br>59%  | *<br>6%         | 5<br>75%        | 1<br>24%  | *<br>11%         | 4<br>100% | 5<br>58%         | *<br>74%        | 1<br>26%      | 4<br>80%          | 5<br>78%  | *<br>7%          | *<br>12%  | 5<br>59%       | 5<br>59%               | 5<br>59%          |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 2<br>25%  | 1<br>70%        | 1<br>10%        | 2<br>68%  | *<br>16%         | -         | 2<br>25%         | *<br>26%        | 2<br>64%      | -                 | 1<br>18%  | 1<br>49%         | -         | 2<br>25%       | 2<br>25%               | 2<br>25%          |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 1<br>10%  | *<br>6%         | 1<br>11%        | 1<br>25%  | *<br>11%         | -         | 1<br>10%         | *<br>24%        | 1<br>24%      | *<br>1%           | *<br>1%   | 1<br>41%         | -         | 1<br>10%       | 1<br>10%               | 1<br>10%          |
| Length of the application process                                      | *<br>2%   | *<br>6%         | *<br>1%         | *<br>1%   | *<br>5%          | *<br>2%   | *<br>1%          | * 34%           | * 6%          | -                 | *<br>2%   | *<br>4%          | -         | *<br>2%        | *<br>2%                | *<br>2%           |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | -<br>-  | -               | -               |           | -                | -         | -                | -               |               | -                 | -         | -                | -         |                | -                      | -                 |
| Don't know   | 1<br>7%   | -               | 1<br>10%        | -         | 1<br>38%         | -         | 1<br>8%          | -<br>-          | -             | 1<br>12%          | 1<br>10%  | -                | -         | 1<br>7%        | 1<br>7%                | 1<br>7%           |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

# A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK

Base: All who have employed a worker who holds leave to remain in the UK from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |            | Busine     | ss size    |               |            |   |                            |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total      | 1-9        | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total   | 85         | 21         | 64         | 4             | 81         | -   | 8                          | 18  | 15                          | 11   | 19   | 7  | 7   |
| Weighted Total   | 36<br>100% | 26<br>100% | 10<br>100% | 1<br>100%     | 35<br>100% | -   | 3<br>100%                  | 10<br>100%  | 4<br>100%                   | 10<br>100%   | 5<br>100%                                  | 2<br>100%  | 3<br>100%   |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 10<br>28%  | 8<br>32%   | 2<br>19%   | 1<br>74%      | 9<br>27%   | -   | 1<br>38%                   | 4<br>42%  | *<br>2%                     | 4<br>44%   | 1<br>16%                                   | * 3%   | -   |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 8<br>24%   | 7<br>27%   | 1<br>14%   | 1<br>74%      | 8<br>22%   | -   | 1<br>35%                   | 1<br>12%  | 1<br>31%                    | 4<br>43%   | 1<br>15%                                   | * 3%   |   |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 6<br>18%   | 5<br>18%   | 2<br>17%   | 1<br>74%      | 6<br>16%   | -   | 1<br>35%                   | *<br>1%   | -                           | 4<br>43%   | 1<br>11%                                   | 1<br>35%   |   |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 6<br>18%   | 5<br>20%   | 1<br>12%   | * 8%          | 6<br>18%   | -   | *<br>4%                    | *<br>1%   | -                           | 4<br>45%   | 1<br>23%                                   | 1<br>37%   | -   |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 5<br>14%   | 5<br>18%   | *<br>2%    |               | 5<br>14%   | -   | -                          | -   | -                           | 4<br>44%   | 1<br>11%                                   | *<br>3%  | -   |
| Length of the application process                                      | 3<br>8%    | 2<br>6%    | 1<br>11%   | -             | 3<br>8%    | -   | -                          | 1<br>12%  | -                           | *<br>1%  | 1<br>16%                                   | 1<br>37%   | -   |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 3<br>7%    | 2<br>6%    | 1<br>11%   |               | 3<br>8%    | -   | -                          | 1<br>13%  | -                           | *<br>1%  | 1<br>12%                                   | 1<br>42%   |   |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 2<br>6%    | 2<br>7%    | *<br>1%    | -             | 2<br>6%    | -   | -                          | *   | 1<br>31%                    | -  | 1<br>12%                                   | *<br>3%  | -   |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

#### A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK

Base: All who have employed a worker who holds leave to remain in the UK from outside the UK/EU/EAA

Unweighted Total
Weighted Total
I haven't encountered any problems
Don't know

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 85    | 21     | 64      | 4             | 81       | -            | 8            | 18              | 15            | 11             | 19            | 7              | 7              |
| 36    | 26     | 10      | 1             | 35       | -            | 3            | 10              | 4             | 10             | 5             | 2              | 3              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | -            | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 18    | 13     | 5       | *             | 18       | -            | 1            | 4               | 1             | 5              | 3             | *              | 3              |
| 51%   | 51%    | 51%     | 19%           | 52%      | -            | 50%          | 45%             | 31%           | 51%            | 67%           | 22%            | 100%           |
| 3     | 1      | 1       | -             | 3        | -            | *            | -               | 2             | *              | *             | 1              | -              |
| 8%    | 5%     | 14%     | -             | 8%       | -            | 8%           | -               | 36%           | 1%             | 4%            | 37%            | -              |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

# A worker who holds leave to remain in the UK

Base: All who have employed a worker who holds leave to remain in the UK from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |            | Expected changes in Location workforce size |                 |            |                  |           |                  |                 | .,            | _              |            |                 | _         |                |                        |                   |
|--|------------|---|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |            | Loc   | ation           | W          | orktorce siz     | е         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | EX         | pected pric     | es        | l t            | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total      | Inner<br>London                             | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise 1     | Stay<br>he same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 85         | 59  | 26              | 39         | 39               | 7         | 58               | 27              | 43            | 42             | 39         | 45              | 1         | 84             | 67                     | 85                |
| Weighted Total   | 36<br>100% | 22<br>100%                                  | 14<br>100%      | 10<br>100% | 21<br>100%       | 5<br>100% | 21<br>100%       | 15<br>100%      | 10<br>100%    | 25<br>100%     | 16<br>100% | 20<br>100%      | *<br>100% | 35<br>100%     | 22<br>100%             | 36<br>100%        |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 10<br>28%  | 6<br>26%                                    | 4<br>32%        | 2<br>20%   | 4<br>19%         | 4<br>82%  | 9<br>45%         | 1<br>5%         | 2<br>19%      | 8<br>32%       | 9<br>53%   | 2<br>8%         | -         | 10<br>29%      | 10<br>45%              | 10<br>28%         |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 8<br>24%   | 3<br>14%                                    | 5<br>39%        | 2<br>24%   | 2<br>9%          | 4<br>82%  | 6<br>30%         | 2<br>15%        | 4<br>40%      | 4<br>17%       | 5<br>32%   | 3<br>17%        | -         | 8<br>24%       | 8<br>35%               | 8<br>24%          |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 6<br>18%   | 2<br>7%                                     | 5<br>35%        | 2<br>23%   | *                | 4<br>80%  | 6<br>28%         | 1<br>4%         | 2<br>20%      | 4<br>17%       | 5<br>30%   | 2<br>8%         | -         | 6<br>18%       | 6<br>29%               | 6<br>18%          |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 6<br>18%   | 1<br>4%                                     | 5<br>39%        | 1<br>15%   | 1<br>4%          | 4<br>80%  | 6<br>27%         | 1<br>5%         | 1<br>14%      | 5<br>19%       | 5<br>32%   | 1<br>6%         | -         | 6<br>18%       | 6<br>26%               | 6<br>18%          |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 5<br>14%   | 1<br>3%                                     | 4<br>29%        | 1<br>8%    | -                | 4<br>80%  | 4<br>20%         | 1<br>4%         | 1<br>5%       | 4<br>17%       | 4<br>27%   | 1<br>3%         | -<br>-    | 5<br>14%       | 5<br>22%               | 5<br>14%          |
| Length of the application process                                      | 3<br>8%    | 1<br>4%                                     | 2<br>14%        | 1<br>15%   | 1<br>6%          | *<br>2%   | 1<br>5%          | 2<br>11%        | 3<br>25%      | *<br>1%        | 1<br>7%    | 2<br>8%         | -         | 3<br>8%        | 3<br>12%               | 3<br>8%           |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 3<br>7%    | 1<br>3%                                     | 2<br>14%        | 1<br>15%   | 1<br>6%          | -         | 1<br>5%          | 2<br>11%        | 2<br>22%      | *<br>1%        | 1<br>5%    | 2<br>9%         | -         | 3<br>8%        | 3<br>12%               | 3<br>7%           |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 2<br>6%    | 2<br>9%                                     | -<br>-          | 1<br>14%   | 1<br>3%          | -<br>-    | 1<br>4%          | 1<br>8%         | 2<br>19%      | *              | 1<br>4%    | 1<br>7%         | -<br>-    | 2<br>6%        | 1<br>6%                | 2<br>6%           |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | 18<br>51%  | 12<br>56%                                   | 6<br>45%        | 4<br>44%   | 13<br>63%        | 1<br>15%  | 7<br>34%         | 11<br>76%       | 3<br>30%      | 15<br>60%      | 5<br>30%   | 13<br>69%       | -         | 17<br>50%      | 8<br>37%               | 18<br>51%         |
| Don't know   | 3<br>8%    | 2<br>9%                                     | 1<br>5%         | 1<br>15%   | 1<br>5%          | * 3%      | 2<br>8%          | 1<br>7%         | 2<br>17%      | 1<br>4%        | 1<br>5%    | 2<br>9%         | *<br>100% | 3<br>8%        | *<br>2%                | 3<br>8%           |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa

Base: All who have employed a worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |            | Busine     | ss size   |               |            |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total      | 1-9        | 10+       | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total   | 40         | 4          | 36        | 5             | 35         | 1   | 4                       | 8   | 10                          | 7  | 6  | 4  | -   |
| Weighted Total   | 17<br>100% | 12<br>100% | 5<br>100% | 1<br>100%     | 16<br>100% | *<br>100%   | 1<br>100%               | 1<br>100%   | 2<br>100%                   | 9<br>100%  | 1<br>100%                                  | 4 100%   | -   |
| Length of the application process                                      | 1<br>4%    | -          | 1<br>14%  | *<br>43%      | *<br>2%    | *<br>100%   | *<br>34%                | *<br>24%  |                             | *<br>1%  | *<br>7%                                    | *<br>1%  | -   |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 1<br>4%    | -          | 1<br>14%  | * 39%         | *<br>2%    | -   | *<br>45%                | *<br>13%  | *<br>3%                     | *<br>1%  | *<br>7%                                    | * 3%   | -   |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 1<br>4%    | -          | 1<br>13%  |               | 1<br>4%    | -   | -                       | *<br>59%  | -<br>, -                    | -  | *<br>20%                                   | *<br>1%  |   |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | *<br>3%    | -          | *<br>9%   | * 14%         | * 2%       | *<br>100%   | -                       | -   | *<br>6%                     | *<br>1%  | *<br>20%                                   | *<br>1%  | -   |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | *<br>2%    | -          | *         | * 14%         | *<br>2%    | *<br>100%   | -                       | -   | -                           | -  | *<br>37%                                   | *<br>1%  | -   |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | *<br>2%    | -          | *<br>7%   | *<br>14%      | *<br>1%    | *<br>100%   | -                       | *<br>5%   | -                           | *<br>1%  | *<br>7%                                    | *  | -   |
| The strict nature of the rules   | *<br>2%    | -          | *<br>7%   | *<br>18%      | *<br>1%    | -   | *<br>21%                | *<br>5%   | -                           | -  | *<br>7%                                    | * 3%   | -   |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | *<br>1%    | -          | *<br>2%   | -             | *<br>1%    | -   | -                       | -   | -                           | -  | *<br>7%                                    | *<br>1%  | -   |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa

Base: All who have employed a worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

| Unweighted Total                   |
|------------------------------------|
| Weighted Total                     |
| I haven't encountered any problems |
| Don't know                         |

|            | Busine     | ss size   |               |            |                         |              |   | Industry      |   |               |                                     |                      |
|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|            |            |           |               |            | Agriculture, forestry & |              | Motor trades /<br>Wholesale /<br>Retail /<br>Transport &<br>storage / |               | Finance & insurance / Business administration | Professional, | Public administration and defence / | Arts, entertainment, |
|            |            |           |               |            | fishing /               | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support                                   | scientific &  | Education /                         | recreation and       |
| Total      | 1-9        | 10+       | Manufacturing | Services   | Production              | / Property   | & food services   | communication | services                                      | technical     | Health                              | other services       |
| 40         | 4          | 36        | 5             | 35         | 1                       | 4            | 8   | 10            | 7   | 6             | 4                                   | -                    |
| 17<br>100% | 12<br>100% | 5<br>100% | 1<br>100%     | 16<br>100% | *<br>100%               | 1<br>100%    | 1<br>100%   | 2<br>100%     | 9<br>100%                                     | 1<br>100%     | 4<br>100%                           | -                    |
| 14         | 12         | 2         | _             | 14         | -                       | -            | *   | 1             | 9   | *             | 4                                   | -                    |
| 84%        | 100%       | 41%       | -             | 88%        | -                       | -            | 17%   | 68%           | 99%   | 7%            | 95%                                 | -                    |
| 1          | -          | 1         | -             | 1          | -                       | -            | -   | *             | -   | *             | -                                   | -                    |
| 3%         | -          | 11%       | -             | 3%         | -                       | -            | -   | 24%           | -   | 30%           | -                                   | -                    |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

A worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa

Base: All who have employed a worker on a 'family of a settled person' visa from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |            |                 |                 |            | cted change      |           |                  |                 |               | -                 |           | _                |           |                |                        |                   |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |            | Loc             | ation           | W          | orkforce size    | •         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity             | Ex        | pected pric      | es        | E              | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total      | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below<br>capacity | Rise      | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 40         | 28              | 12              | 21         | 16               | 3         | 34               | 6               | 26            | 14                | 16        | 23               | 1         | 40             | 39                     | 40                |
| Weighted Total   | 17<br>100% | 16<br>100%      | 1<br>100%       | 11<br>100% | 5<br>100%        | 1<br>100% | 12<br>100%       | 5<br>100%       | 10<br>100%    | 7<br>100%         | 1<br>100% | 15<br>100%       | *<br>100% | 17<br>100%     | 13<br>100%             | 17<br>100%        |
| Length of the application process                                      | 1<br>4%    | *<br>2%         | * 38%           | 1<br>5%    | * 3%             | -         | 1<br>6%          | -               | *<br>4%       | *<br>4%           | *<br>17%  | *<br>3%          | -         | 1<br>4%        | 1<br>5%                | 1<br>4%           |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 1<br>4%    | 1<br>3%         | *<br>15%        | *<br>2%    | * 8%             | -         | 1<br>5%          | *<br>2%         | *<br>2%       | *<br>6%           | *<br>16%  | *<br>3%          | *<br>100% | 1<br>4%        | 1<br>5%                | 1<br>4%           |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 1<br>4%    | * 3%            | *<br>14%        | *<br>4%    | *<br>4%          | -         | 1<br>5%          | -               | *<br>5%       | *<br>2%           | *<br>13%  | *<br>3%          | -         | 1<br>4%        | 1<br>5%                | 1<br>4%           |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | *<br>3%    | *<br>2%         | *<br>10%        | *<br>2%    | * 3%             | -         | *<br>4%          | -               | *<br>2%       | *<br>3%           | *<br>13%  | *<br>2%          | -         | * 3%           | *<br>3%                | *<br>3%           |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | *<br>2%    | *<br>2%         | *<br>10%        | * 2%       | * 3%             | -         | *<br>2%          | *<br>4%         | * 3%          | *<br>1%           | *<br>7%   | *<br>2%          | -         | *<br>2%        | * 3%                   | *<br>2%           |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | *<br>2%    | *<br>1%         | *<br>18%        | *<br>2%    | *<br>1%          | -         | *<br>3%          | -               | * 3%          | *<br>1%           | *<br>9%   | *<br>1%          | -         | *<br>2%        | *<br>3%                | *<br>2%           |
| The strict nature of the rules   | *<br>2%    | *<br>1%         | *<br>10%        | *<br>2%    | *<br>2%          | -         | *<br>2%          | *<br>1%         | *<br>2%       | *<br>2%           | *<br>17%  | *<br>1%          | -         | *<br>2%        | *<br>2%                | *<br>2%           |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | *<br>1%    | *<br>1%         | -               | *<br>1%    | -                | -         | *<br>1%          | -               | *             | *<br>1%           | *<br>7%   | -                | -         | *<br>1%        | *<br>1%                | *<br>1%           |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | 14<br>84%  | 14<br>87%       | *<br>28%        | 9<br>87%   | 4<br>75%         | 1<br>100% | 10<br>81%        | 4<br>91%        | 8<br>81%      | 6                 | *<br>22%  | 14<br>89%        | -         | 14<br>84%      | 10<br>79%              | 14<br>84%         |
| Don't know   | 1<br>3%    | *<br>3%         | *<br>8%         | * 3%       | *<br>5%          | -         | * 3%             | *<br>4%         | 1<br>5%       | -<br>-            | *<br>22%  | *<br>2%          | -         | 1<br>3%        | 1<br>4%                | 1<br>3%           |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

Any worker
Base: All who have employed any worker from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  |            | Busines    | ss size    |               |            |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Total      | 1-9        | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services   | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total   | 127        | 26         | 101        | 9             | 118        | 2   | 12                      | 26  | 25                          | 20   | 26   | 9  | 7   |
| Weighted Total   | 55<br>100% | 39<br>100% | 17<br>100% | 2<br>100%     | 53<br>100% | *<br>100%   | 4<br>100%               | 12<br>100%  | 6<br>100%                   | 21<br>100%   | 5<br>100%                                  | 5<br>100%  | 3<br>100%   |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 15<br>27%  | 11<br>30%  | 3<br>19%   | 1<br>56%      | 14<br>25%  | -   | 1<br>34%                | 1<br>11%  | 2<br>40%                    | 8<br>40%   | 1<br>17%                                   | 1<br>14%   | -   |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 12<br>22%  | 9<br>23%   | 3<br>20%   | 1<br>58%      | 11<br>21%  | *<br>62%  | 1<br>32%                | 1<br>6%   | *<br>2%                     | 8<br>39%   | 1<br>24%                                   | 1<br>12%   | *<br>7%   |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 12<br>21%  | 9<br>23%   | 3<br>17%   | 1<br>61%      | 10<br>20%  | *<br>62%  | 1<br>40%                | 4<br>33%  | 1<br>13%                    | 4<br>21%   | 1<br>13%                                   | 1<br>13%   |   |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 12<br>21%  | 8<br>22%   | 3<br>19%   | 1<br>47%      | 11<br>20%  | *<br>62%  | 1<br>34%                | 4<br>35%  | *<br>1%                     | 4<br>21%   | 1<br>20%                                   | 1<br>14%   | -   |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 9<br>17%   | 7<br>17%   | 3<br>16%   | * 6%          | 9<br>17%   | -   | *<br>4%                 | 2<br>18%  | 1<br>17%                    | 4<br>19%   | 1<br>25%                                   | 1<br>15%   |   |
| Length of the application process                                      | 9<br>16%   | 7<br>17%   | 3<br>15%   | *<br>16%      | 9<br>16%   | *<br>62%  | *<br>7%                 | 1<br>12%  | 1<br>17%                    | 4<br>19%   | 2<br>29%                                   | 1<br>12%   | -   |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 8<br>14%   | 5<br>12%   | 3<br>17%   | *<br>11%      | 7<br>14%   | *<br>62%  | *<br>10%                | 1<br>5%   | *<br>3%                     | 4<br>22%   | 1<br>15%                                   | 1<br>15%   | *<br>7%   |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 4<br>8%    | 2<br>5%    | 3<br>15%   | 1<br>45%      | 3<br>6%    | *<br>38%  | 1<br>32%                | *   | 1<br>24%                    | *  | 1<br>14%                                   | 1<br>14%   | *<br>7%   |



9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

Any worker
Base: All who have employed any worker from outside the UK/EU/EAA

Unweighted Total Weighted Total I haven't encountered any problems Don't know

|       | Busine | ss size |               |          |              |              |                 | Industry      |                |               |                |                |
|-------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Motor trades /  |               |                |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Wholesale /     |               | Finance &      |               |                |                |
|       |        |         |               |          |              |              | Retail /        |               | insurance /    |               | Public         |                |
|       |        |         |               |          | Agriculture, |              | Transport &     |               | Business       |               | administration | Arts,          |
|       |        |         |               |          | forestry &   |              | storage /       |               | administration | Professional, | and defence /  | entertainment, |
|       |        |         |               |          | fishing /    | Construction | Accommodation   | Information & | and support    | scientific &  | Education /    | recreation and |
| Total | 1-9    | 10+     | Manufacturing | Services | Production   | / Property   | & food services | communication | services       | technical     | Health         | other services |
| 127   | 26     | 101     | 9             | 118      | 2            | 12           | 26              | 25            | 20             | 26            | 9              | 7              |
| 55    | 39     | 17      | 2             | 53       | *            | 4            | 12              | 6             | 21             | 5             | 5              | 3              |
| 100%  | 100%   | 100%    | 100%          | 100%     | 100%         | 100%         | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%          | 100%           | 100%           |
| 29    | 21     | 8       | *             | 29       | -            | 1            | 4               | 2             | 12             | 3             | 4              | 3              |
| 53%   | 54%    | 50%     | 11%           | 55%      | -            | 36%          | 38%             | 26%           | 58%            | 65%           | 73%            | 100%           |
| 4     | 2      | 2       | -             | 4        | -            | *            | 1               | 2             | *              | *             | 1              | -              |
| 7%    | 5%     | 12%     | -             | 7%       | -            | 6%           | 6%              | 33%           | 1%             | 4%            | 12%            | -              |



# 9. When recruiting non-UK and non-EU / EEA nationals, which of the following problems, if any, have you encountered with the process for dealing with workers on each of the following types of visas?

Any worker
Base: All who have employed any worker from outside the UK/EU/EAA

|  | Expected changes in Location workforce size Past recr |                 |                 |            | _                |           | _                |                 |               |                |            |                  |           |                |                        |                   |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|  |   | Loc             | ation           | W          | orkforce siz     | е         | Past rec         | ruitment        | Cap           | acity          | Ex         | pected pric      | es        |                | mploymen               |                   |
|  | Total   | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase   | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise       | Stay<br>the same | Fall      | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total   | 127   | 89              | 38              | 56         | 63               | 8         | 93               | 34              | 69            | 58             | 51         | 73               | 3         | 126            | 104                    | 127               |
| Weighted Total   | 55<br>100%  | 36<br>100%      | 20<br>100%      | 21<br>100% | 29<br>100%       | 5<br>100% | 38<br>100%       | 17<br>100%      | 26<br>100%    | 29<br>100%     | 18<br>100% | 37<br>100%       | *<br>100% | 54<br>100%     | 36<br>100%             | 55<br>100%        |
| Costs of compliance with immigration law                               | 15<br>27%   | 5<br>13%        | 10<br>50%       | 4<br>18%   | 7<br>23%         | 4<br>81%  | 12<br>30%        | 3<br>19%        | 9<br>35%      | 6<br>19%       | 6<br>36%   | 8<br>22%         | *<br>9%   | 15<br>27%      | 9<br>27%               | 15<br>27%         |
| Uncertainty about eligibility  | 12<br>22%   | 3<br>8%         | 10<br>49%       | 3<br>16%   | 5<br>16%         | 4<br>79%  | 12<br>30%        | 1<br>4%         | 7<br>27%      | 5<br>18%       | 6<br>31%   | 7<br>18%         | -         | 12<br>23%      | 8<br>23%               | 12<br>22%         |
| The complexity of the tax system                                       | 12<br>21%   | 7<br>19%        | 5<br>26%        | 3<br>12%   | 5<br>17%         | 4<br>79%  | 10<br>27%        | 1<br>8%         | 3<br>10%      | 9<br>31%       | 9<br>50%   | 3<br>7%          | *<br>69%  | 12<br>22%      | 11<br>31%              | 12<br>21%         |
| Uncertainty due to frequent changes to immigration law                 | 12<br>21%   | 6<br>18%        | 5<br>27%        | 3<br>13%   | 5<br>16%         | 4<br>81%  | 11<br>28%        | 1<br>5%         | 3<br>13%      | 8<br>28%       | 10<br>54%  | 2<br>5%          | -         | 12<br>21%      | 11<br>32%              | 12<br>21%         |
| The strict nature of the rules   | 9<br>17%  | 3<br>8%         | 6<br>33%        | 3<br>13%   | 7<br>22%         | -         | 7<br>18%         | 3<br>15%        | 8<br>30%      | 1<br>5%        | 1<br>8%    | 8<br>21%         | -         | 9<br>17%       | 5<br>13%               | 9<br>17%          |
| Length of the application process                                      | 9<br>16%  | 3<br>8%         | 6<br>31%        | 2<br>12%   | 7<br>22%         | *<br>2%   | 7<br>17%         | 2<br>14%        | 8<br>29%      | 1<br>5%        | 2<br>10%   | 7<br>20%         | -         | 9<br>17%       | 4<br>13%               | 9<br>16%          |
| Lack of clarity on procedures for different categories of workers      | 8<br>14%  | 2<br>5%         | 6<br>29%        | 3<br>13%   | 1<br>2%          | 4<br>79%  | 7<br>18%         | 1<br>4%         | 2<br>9%       | 5<br>17%       | 6<br>33%   | 2<br>4%          | -         | 8<br>14%       | 8<br>21%               | 8<br>14%          |
| Lack of information available about the relevant employment procedures | 4<br>8%   | 4<br>10%        | 1<br>4%         | 3<br>16%   | 1<br>4%          | -         | 3<br>8%          | 1<br>7%         | 4<br>16%      | *<br>1%        | 2<br>12%   | 2<br>6%          | -         | 4<br>8%        | 4<br>10%               | 4<br>8%           |
| I haven't encountered any problems                                     | 29<br>53%   | 23<br>65%       | 6<br>32%        | 13<br>64%  | 15<br>52%        | 1<br>16%  | 17<br>44%        | 13<br>74%       | 13<br>48%     | 17<br>57%      | 5<br>29%   | 24<br>65%        | -         | 28<br>52%      | 18<br>50%              | 29<br>53%         |
| Don't know   | 4<br>7%   | 2<br>7%         | 2<br>8%         | 2<br>10%   | 2<br>6%          | * 3%      | 3<br>8%          | 1<br>6%         | 2<br>7%       | 2<br>7%        | 2<br>9%    | 2<br>6%          | *<br>22%  | 4<br>7%        | 2<br>5%                | 4<br>7%           |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

# Summary table Base: All respondents

|  |       |          |     |     |    |          |       | N        | lets     |       |
|--|-------|----------|-----|-----|----|----------|-------|----------|----------|-------|
|  |       | 5 High   |     |     |    | 1 No     |       | High     | Low      |       |
|  |       | negative | .   | _   | _  | Negative | Don't | negative | negative | Mean  |
|  | Total | impact   | 4   | 3   | 2  | impact   | know  | impact   | impact   | score |
| Stricter rules for Student visas introduced in 2011 (e.g. restrictions on work placements and post-study       |       |          |     |     |    |          |       |          |          |       |
| work)  | 516   | 30       | 59  | 93  | 33 | 119      | 182   | 89       | 152      | 2.54  |
|  | 100%  | 6%       | 11% | 18% | 6% | 23%      | 35%   | 17%      | 29%      |       |
| Stricter eligibility requirements for Entrepreneur visas (e.g. requiring access to a high amount of investment |       |          |     |     |    |          |       |          |          |       |
| funds)   | 516   | 42       | 75  | 85  | 23 | 103      | 188   | 118      | 126      | 2.79  |
|  | 100%  | 8%       | 15% | 16% | 4% | 20%      | 36%   | 23%      | 24%      |       |
| The complexity and cost of the application process for   |       |          |     |     |    |          |       |          |          |       |
| General Visitor (tourist) visas  | 516   | 44       | 63  | 91  | 24 | 108      | 186   | 107      | 132      | 2.73  |
|  | 100%  | 8%       | 12% | 18% | 5% | 21%      | 36%   | 21%      | 26%      |       |
| The complexity and cost of the application process for   |       |          |     |     |    |          |       |          |          |       |
| Business Visitor visas   | 516   | 57       | 54  | 98  | 22 | 84       | 200   | 111      | 107      | 2.93  |
|  | 100%  | 11%      | 10% | 19% | 4% | 16%      | 39%   | 22%      | 21%      |       |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

Stricter rules for Student visas introduced in 2011 (e.g. restrictions on work placements and post-study work)
Base: All respondents

|                              |          | Busine   | ss size  |               |          |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                              | Total    | 1-9      | 10+      | Manufacturing | Services | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total             | 516      | 277      | 239      | 46            | 470      | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total               | 516      | 460      | 56       | 64            | 452      | 19  | 61                      | 112   | 25                          | 187  | 40   | 30   | 41  |
|                              | 100%     | 100%     | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%  | 100%                    | 100%  | 100%                        | 100%   | 100%                                       | 100%   | 100%  |
| 5 High negative impact (5.0) | 30       | 26       | 4        | 8             | 22       | 2   | 5                       | 4   | 2                           | 4  | 5  | 2  | 4   |
|                              | 6%       | 6%       | 7%       | 12%           | 5%       | 13%   | 9%                      | 3%  | 9%                          | 2%   | 13%  | 8%   | 10%   |
| 4 (4.0)                      | 59       | 51       | 8        | 1             | 58       | 1   | 5                       | 12  | 3                           | 22   | 6  | 8  | 3   |
|                              | 11%      | 11%      | 14%      | 1%            | 13%      | 4%  | 7%                      | 11%   | 10%                         | 12%  | 14%  | 26%  | 8%  |
| 3 (3.0)                      | 93       | 82       | 11       | 11            | 82       | 2   | 11                      | 28  | 4                           | 34   | 6  | 1  | 7   |
|                              | 18%      | 18%      | 19%      | 17%           | 18%      | 13%   | 17%                     | 25%   | 14%                         | 18%  | 14%  | 2%   | 18%   |
| 2 (2.0)                      | 33<br>6% | 28<br>6% | 5<br>10% | 5<br>9%       | 27<br>6% | 4<br>22%  | 4<br>6%                 | 5<br>5%   | 2<br>7%                     | 10<br>5%   | 2<br>5%                                    | 1 3%   | 5<br>12%  |
| 1 No Negative impact (1.0)   | 119      | 107      | 13       | 27            | 93       | 7   | 22                      | 21  | 5                           | 42   | 11   | 2  | 9   |
|                              | 23%      | 23%      | 23%      | 42%           | 20%      | 35%   | 36%                     | 19%   | 18%                         | 23%  | 27%  | 8%   | 23%   |
| Don't know                   | 182      | 167      | 15       | 12            | 170      | 3   | 15                      | 41  | 10                          | 75   | 11   | 16   | 12  |
|                              | 35%      | 36%      | 27%      | 19%           | 38%      | 13%   | 24%                     | 37%   | 41%                         | 40%  | 27%  | 54%  | 29%   |
| Nets                         |          |          |          |               |          |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| High negative impact         | 89       | 77       | 12       | 9             | 80       | 3   | 10                      | 16  | 5                           | 27   | 11   | 10   | 7   |
|                              | 17%      | 17%      | 21%      | 13%           | 18%      | 16%   | 16%                     | 14%   | 19%                         | 14%  | 27%  | 34%  | 18%   |
| Low negative impact          | 152      | 134      | 18       | 32            | 120      | 11  | 26                      | 26  | 6                           | 52   | 13   | 3  | 14  |
|                              | 29%      | 29%      | 32%      | 50%           | 27%      | 57%   | 42%                     | 24%   | 25%                         | 28%  | 32%  | 11%  | 35%   |
| Mean Score                   | 2.54     | 2.53     | 2.63     | 2.18          | 2.61     | 2.27  | 2.30                    | 2.61  | 2.73                        | 2.44   | 2.75                                       | 3.51   | 2.58  |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

Stricter rules for Student visas introduced in 2011 (e.g. restrictions on work placements and post-study work)
Base: All respondents

|                            |          | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |         | Employment     |                        |                   |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                            | Total    | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall    | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total           | 516      | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38   | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26      | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total             | 516      | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35   | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113             | 381              | 22      | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
|                            | 100%     | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100%    | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 5 High negative impact (5. | 30<br>6% | 12<br>5%        | 17<br>6%        | 6<br>6%                            | 24<br>6%         | *    | 11<br>9%         | 19<br>5%        | 13<br>8%      | 17<br>5%       | 6<br>5%         | 23<br>6%         | 1<br>4% | 29<br>6%       | 7<br>6%                | 12<br>16%         |
| 4 (4.                      | 59       | 29              | 30              | 14                                 | 43               | 2    | 12               | 47              | 14            | 46             | 11              | 44               | 4       | 55             | 21                     | 5                 |
|                            | 11%      | 12%             | 11%             | 16%                                | 11%              | 7%   | 10%              | 12%             | 9%            | 13%            | 10%             | 12%              | 16%     | 11%            | 19%                    | 6%                |
| 3 (3.                      | 93       | 42              | 51              | 15                                 | 76               | 1    | 28               | 65              | 32            | 61             | 28              | 62               | 2       | 90             | 13                     | 13                |
|                            | 18%      | 18%             | 19%             | 18%                                | 19%              | 3%   | 23%              | 16%             | 21%           | 17%            | 25%             | 16%              | 11%     | 18%            | 12%                    | 16%               |
| 2 (2.1                     | 33       | 20              | 13              | 3                                  | 29               | 1    | 11               | 22              | 13            | 20             | 8               | 25               | 1       | 33             | 9                      | 5                 |
|                            | 6%       | 8%              | 5%              | 4%                                 | 7%               | 3%   | 9%               | 6%              | 8%            | 6%             | 7%              | 6%               | 3%      | 7%             | 8%                     | 6%                |
| 1 No Negative impact (1.   | 119      | 64              | 55              | 16                                 | 86               | 17   | 27               | 92              | 30            | 90             | 31              | 85               | 2       | 117            | 24                     | 17                |
|                            | 23%      | 27%             | 20%             | 19%                                | 22%              | 49%  | 23%              | 23%             | 19%           | 25%            | 28%             | 22%              | 10%     | 23%            | 21%                    | 21%               |
| Don't know                 | 182      | 71              | 106             | 33                                 | 136              | 13   | 31               | 151             | 52            | 130            | 28              | 142              | 12      | 181            | 38                     | 27                |
|                            | 35%      | 30%             | 39%             | 38%                                | 35%              | 37%  | 26%              | 38%             | 34%           | 36%            | 25%             | 37%              | 55%     | 36%            | 34%                    | 34%               |
| Nets                       |          |                 |                 |                                    |                  |      |                  |                 |               |                |                 |                  |         |                |                        |                   |
| High negative impact       | 89       | 42              | 47              | 19                                 | 67               | 3    | 23               | 66              | 26            | 63             | 17              | 67               | 5       | 84             | 28                     | 17                |
|                            | 17%      | 17%             | 17%             | 22%                                | 17%              | 7%   | 19%              | 17%             | 17%           | 17%            | 15%             | 18%              | 21%     | 17%            | 25%                    | 22%               |
| Low negative impact        | 152      | 85              | 68              | 20                                 | 114              | 18   | 38               | 114             | 42            | 110            | 39              | 110              | 3       | 150            | 33                     | 21                |
|                            | 29%      | 35%             | 25%             | 22%                                | 29%              | 52%  | 32%              | 29%             | 28%           | 30%            | 35%             | 29%              | 14%     | 30%            | 30%                    | 27%               |
| Mean Score                 | 2.54     | 2.44            | 2.65            | 2.80                               | 2.58             | 1.50 | 2.65             | 2.51            | 2.67          | 2.49           | 2.44            | 2.56             | 3.03    | 2.52           | 2.70                   | 2.83              |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

Stricter eligibility requirements for Entrepreneur visas (e.g. requiring access to a high amount of investment funds)
Base: All respondents

|                        |       |             | Busines     | ss size    | Industry      |             |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
|                        |       | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction<br>/ Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |  |  |
| Unweighted Total       |       | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                         | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |  |  |
| Weighted Total         |       | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%                 | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |  |  |
| 5 High negative impact | (5.0) | 42<br>8%    | 38<br>8%    | 4<br>7%    | 11<br>17%     | 31<br>7%    | *<br>2%   | 12<br>20%                  | 7<br>7%   | 3<br>11%                    | 12<br>7%   | 3<br>8%                                    | 1<br>4%  | 3<br>7%   |  |  |
| 4                      | (4.0) | 75<br>15%   | 68<br>15%   | 8<br>14%   | 3<br>5%       | 72<br>16%   | 2<br>13%  | 4<br>6%                    | 15<br>14%   | 5<br>19%                    | 25<br>13%  | 11<br>27%                                  | 10<br>32%  | 4<br>9%   |  |  |
| 3                      | (3.0) | 85<br>16%   | 73<br>16%   | 11<br>20%  | 12<br>18%     | 73<br>16%   | 5<br>26%  | 10<br>16%                  | 24<br>21%   | 5<br>21%                    | 26<br>14%  | 7<br>16%                                   | 1<br>2%  | 7<br>18%  |  |  |
| 2                      | (2.0) | 23<br>4%    | 17<br>4%    | 6<br>10%   | 6<br>9%       | 17<br>4%    | -   | 8<br>12%                   | 4<br>3%   | 1<br>3%                     | 7<br>4%  | 2<br>4%                                    | *<br>1%  | 2<br>5%   |  |  |
| 1 No Negative impact   | (1.0) | 103<br>20%  | 91<br>20%   | 12<br>21%  | 17<br>27%     | 86<br>19%   | 6<br>34%  | 13<br>21%                  | 21<br>19%   | 2<br>7%                     | 43<br>23%  | 7<br>17%                                   | 2<br>8%  | 9<br>22%  |  |  |
| Don't know             |       | 188<br>36%  | 172<br>37%  | 16<br>28%  | 15<br>23%     | 173<br>38%  | 5<br>26%  | 15<br>24%                  | 40<br>36%   | 10<br>41%                   | 74<br>39%  | 12<br>29%                                  | 16<br>54%  | 16<br>38%   |  |  |
| Nets                   |       |             |             |            |               |             |   |                            |   |                             |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| High negative impact   |       | 118<br>23%  | 106<br>23%  | 12<br>21%  | 14<br>22%     | 103<br>23%  | 3<br>14%  | 16<br>26%                  | 23<br>20%   | 7<br>29%                    | 37<br>20%  | 14<br>35%                                  | 11<br>36%  | 7<br>16%  |  |  |
| Low negative impact    |       | 126<br>24%  | 108<br>24%  | 18<br>31%  | 23<br>36%     | 103<br>23%  | 6<br>34%  | 21<br>33%                  | 25<br>22%   | 2<br>10%                    | 50<br>27%  | 8<br>20%                                   | 3<br>9%  | 11<br>28%   |  |  |
| Mean Score             |       | 2.79        | 2.81        | 2.66       | 2.70          | 2.81        | 2.30  | 2.90                       | 2.79  | 3.40                        | 2.62   | 3.08                                       | 3.50   | 2.56  |  |  |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

Stricter eligibility requirements for Entrepreneur visas (e.g. requiring access to a high amount of investment funds)
Base: All respondents

|                             |       | Loc             | ation           | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |      | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |      | Employment     |                        |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                             | Total | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total            | 516   | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38   | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total              | 516   | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35   | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113             | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
|                             | 100%  | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100% | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 5 High negative impact (5.0 | 42    | 23              | 20              | 8                                  | 33               | 2    | 18               | 25              | 13            | 30             | 14              | 28               | *    | 40             | 19                     | 19                |
|                             | 8%    | 9%              | 7%              | 9%                                 | 8%               | 5%   | 15%              | 6%              | 8%            | 8%             | 13%             | 7%               | 1%   | 8%             | 17%                    | 25%               |
| 4 (4.0                      | 75    | 32              | 43              | 15                                 | 58               | 2    | 11               | 64              | 18            | 57             | 13              | 58               | 4    | 71             | 22                     | 9                 |
|                             | 15%   | 13%             | 16%             | 18%                                | 15%              | 5%   | 10%              | 16%             | 12%           | 5 16%          | 12%             | 15%              | 19%  | 14%            | 20%                    | 12%               |
| 3 (3.0                      | 85    | 43              | 42              | 16                                 | 68               | 1    | 33               | 52              | 38            | 47             | 17              | 66               | 1    | 83             | 14                     | 10                |
|                             | 16%   | 18%             | 15%             | 18%                                | 17%              | 3%   | 28%              | 13%             | 25%           | 13%            | 15%             | 17%              | 7%   | 17%            | 13%                    | 13%               |
| 2 (2.0                      | 23    | 14              | 9               | 7                                  | 15               | 1    | 10               | 13              | 15            | 7              | 13              | 9                | 1    | 23             | 3                      | 2                 |
|                             | 4%    | 6%              | 3%              | 8%                                 | 4%               | 3%   | 8%               | 3%              | 10%           | 2%             | 12%             | 2%               | 3%   | 5%             | 3%                     | 3%                |
| 1 No Negative impact (1.0   | 103   | 55              | 48              | 12                                 | 74               | 17   | 22               | 81              | 22            | 81             | 26              | 75               | 2    | 101            | 20                     | 15                |
|                             | 20%   | 23%             | 18%             | 14%                                | 19%              | 49%  | 18%              | 20%             | 14%           | 22%            | 23%             | 20%              | 10%  | 20%            | 18%                    | 20%               |
| Don't know                  | 188   | 73              | 109             | 29                                 | 146              | 12   | 26               | 161             | 47            | 140            | 29              | 146              | 13   | 186            | 34                     | 23                |
|                             | 36%   | 30%             | 40%             | 33%                                | 37%              | 35%  | 22%              | 41%             | 31%           | 39%            | 26%             | 38%              | 60%  | 37%            | 30%                    | 29%               |
| Nets                        |       |                 |                 |                                    |                  |      |                  |                 |               |                |                 |                  |      |                |                        |                   |
| High negative impact        | 118   | 55              | 63              | 23                                 | 91               | 3    | 29               | 89              | 31            | 87             | 27              | 86               | 4    | 111            | 41                     | 28                |
|                             | 23%   | 23%             | 23%             | 27%                                | 23%              | 10%  | 24%              | 22%             | 20%           | 24%            | 24%             | 23%              | 20%  | 22%            | 37%                    | 36%               |
| Low negative impact         | 126   | 69              | 57              | 19                                 | 89               | 18   | 31               | 94              | 37            | 89             | 39              | 84               | 3    | 124            | 23                     | 17                |
|                             | 24%   | 29%             | 21%             | 22%                                | 23%              | 52%  | 26%              | 24%             | 24%           | 24%            | 35%             | 22%              | 13%  | 25%            | 20%                    | 22%               |
| Mean Score                  | 2.79  | 2.72            | 2.86            | 3.01                               | 2.84             | 1.67 | 2.93             | 2.73            | 2.86          | 2.76           | 2.72            | 2.81             | 2.94 | 2.77           | 3.24                   | 3.27              |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

The complexity and cost of the application process for General Visitor (tourist) visas Base: All respondents

|                              |             | Busines     | ss size    |               |             |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                              | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total             | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total               | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%              | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 5 High negative impact (5.0) | 44<br>8%    | 38<br>8%    | 5<br>9%    | 11<br>17%     | 33<br>7%    | 5<br>24%  | 7<br>12%                | 4 4%  | 2<br>9%                     | 17<br>9%   | 5<br>11%                                   | 2<br>7%  | 1<br>4%   |
| 4 (4.0)                      | 63<br>12%   | 57<br>12%   | 6<br>11%   | 4<br>7%       | 59<br>13%   | *   | 6<br>10%                | 16<br>14%   | 3<br>13%                    | 15<br>8%   | 8<br>19%                                   | 11<br>37%  | 4<br>10%  |
| 3 (3.0)                      | 91<br>18%   | 78<br>17%   | 13<br>23%  | 4<br>7%       | 87<br>19%   | 1<br>3%   | 7<br>11%                | 15<br>14%   | 3<br>13%                    | 42<br>22%  | 9<br>22%                                   | 2<br>6%  | 13<br>32%   |
| 2 (2.0)                      | 24<br>5%    | 21<br>4%    | 3<br>6%    | 3<br>5%       | 21<br>5%    | 2<br>11%  | 4<br>6%                 | 11<br>10%   | 2<br>7%                     | 1  | 2<br>5%                                    | * *  | 3<br>8%   |
| 1 No Negative impact (1.0)   | 108<br>21%  | 96<br>21%   | 12<br>21%  | 20<br>31%     | 88<br>20%   | 5<br>24%  | 18<br>29%               | 24<br>22%   | 4<br>14%                    | 43<br>23%  | 6<br>14%                                   | 2<br>8%  | 7<br>17%  |
| Don't know                   | 186<br>36%  | 170<br>37%  | 17<br>30%  | 21<br>33%     | 165<br>37%  | 7<br>37%  | 20<br>33%               | 41<br>37%   | 11<br>44%                   | 70<br>38%  | 12<br>29%                                  | 13<br>42%  | 12<br>29%   |
| Nets                         |             |             |            |               |             |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| High negative impact         | 107<br>21%  | 95<br>21%   | 11<br>20%  | 15<br>24%     | 91<br>20%   | 5<br>25%  | 14<br>22%               | 20<br>18%   | 6<br>22%                    | 32<br>17%  | 12<br>30%                                  | 13<br>44%  | 6<br>14%  |
| Low negative impact          | 132<br>26%  | 117<br>25%  | 15<br>27%  | 23<br>36%     | 109<br>24%  | 7<br>35%  | 21<br>34%               | 35<br>31%   | 5<br>21%                    | 43<br>23%  | 8<br>19%                                   | 3<br>8%  | 10<br>25%   |
| Mean Score                   | 2.73        | 2.73        | 2.74       | 2.62          | 2.75        | 2.83  | 2.57                    | 2.50  | 2.92                        | 2.68   | 3.12                                       | 3.59   | 2.65  |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

The complexity and cost of the application process for General Visitor (tourist) visas Base: All respondents

|                            |            | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |          | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |      | Employment     |                        |                   |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                            | Total      | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall     | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total           | 516        | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38       | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26   | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total             | 516        | 239             | 271             | 87                                 | 394              | 35       | 120              | 396             | 153           | 363            | 113             | 381              | 22   | 505            | 112                    | 78                |
|                            | 100%       | 100%            | 100%            | 100%                               | 100%             | 100%     | 100%             | 100%            | 100%          | 100%           | 100%            | 100%             | 100% | 100%           | 100%                   | 100%              |
| 5 High negative impact (5. | ) 44<br>8% | 13<br>5%        | 31<br>11%       | 5<br>6%                            | 35<br>9%         | 4<br>12% | 14<br>12%        | 30<br>8%        | 15<br>10%     | 29<br>8%       | 13<br>11%       | 31<br>8%         | -    | 43<br>8%       | 11<br>10%              | 16<br>21%         |
| 4 (4.                      | 63         | 38              | 25              | 19                                 | 41               | 2        | 19               | 44              | 17            | 46             | 16              | 43               | 4    | 59             | 29                     | 14                |
|                            | 12%        | 16%             | 9%              | 22%                                | 11%              | 7%       | 16%              | 11%             | 11%           | 13%            | 14%             | 11%              | 19%  | 12%            | 26%                    | 18%               |
| 3 (3.                      | 91         | 52              | 38              | 8                                  | 81               | 1        | 21               | 70              | 38            | 53             | 17              | 71               | 3    | 88             | 16                     | 14                |
|                            | 18%        | 22%             | 14%             | 9%                                 | 21%              | 4%       | 17%              | 18%             | 25%           | 15%            | 15%             | 18%              | 15%  | 18%            | 15%                    | 17%               |
| 2 (2.                      | ) 24<br>5% | 8<br>3%         | 16<br>6%        | 5<br>6%                            | 19<br>5%         | *<br>1%  | 8<br>7%          | 16<br>4%        | 5<br>3%       | 19<br>5%       | 11<br>9%        | 13<br>3%         | *    | 24<br>5%       | 10<br>9%               | 2<br>3%           |
| 1 No Negative impact (1.   | 108        | 61              | 47              | 20                                 | 75               | 13       | 30               | 78              | 32            | 76             | 23              | 83               | 2    | 106            | 13                     | 10                |
|                            | 21%        | 25%             | 17%             | 23%                                | 19%              | 38%      | 25%              | 20%             | 21%           | 21%            | 20%             | 22%              | 10%  | 21%            | 12%                    | 13%               |
| Don't know                 | 186        | 67              | 114             | 30                                 | 143              | 13       | 28               | 159             | 46            | 140            | 34              | 140              | 12   | 184            | 32                     | 22                |
|                            | 36%        | 28%             | 42%             | 34%                                | 36%              | 38%      | 23%              | 40%             | 30%           | 39%            | 30%             | 37%              | 56%  | 37%            | 29%                    | 28%               |
| Nets                       |            |                 |                 |                                    |                  |          |                  |                 |               |                |                 |                  |      |                |                        |                   |
| High negative impact       | 107        | 52              | 55              | 24                                 | 76               | 7        | 33               | 74              | 32            | 75             | 28              | 74               | 4    | 102            | 40                     | 30                |
|                            | 21%        | 22%             | 20%             | 28%                                | 19%              | 19%      | 28%              | 19%             | 21%           | 21%            | 25%             | 19%              | 19%  | 20%            | 36%                    | 38%               |
| Low negative impact        | 132        | 69              | 63              | 25                                 | 93               | 14       | 38               | 94              | 38            | 94             | 33              | 96               | 2    | 130            | 23                     | 13                |
|                            | 26%        | 29%             | 23%             | 29%                                | 24%              | 40%      | 32%              | 24%             | 25%           | 26%            | 30%             | 25%              | 11%  | 26%            | 21%                    | 16%               |
| Mean Score                 | 2.73       | 2.62            | 2.84            | 2.72                               | 2.77             | 2.25     | 2.77             | 2.71            | 2.78          | 2.70           | 2.81            | 2.69             | 2.96 | 2.71           | 3.19                   | 3.41              |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

The complexity and cost of the application process for Business Visitor visas Base: All respondents

|                        |       |             | Busine      | ss size    |               |             |   |                         |   | Industry                    |  |  |  |   |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                        |       | Total       | 1-9         | 10+        | Manufacturing | Services    | Agriculture,<br>forestry &<br>fishing /<br>Production | Construction / Property | Motor trades / Wholesale / Retail / Transport & storage / Accommodation & food services | Information & communication | Finance & insurance / Business administration and support services | Professional,<br>scientific &<br>technical | Public<br>administration<br>and defence /<br>Education /<br>Health | Arts,<br>entertainment,<br>recreation and<br>other services |
| Unweighted Total       |       | 516         | 277         | 239        | 46            | 470         | 20  | 57                      | 91  | 64                          | 86   | 110  | 31   | 57  |
| Weighted Total         |       | 516<br>100% | 460<br>100% | 56<br>100% | 64<br>100%    | 452<br>100% | 19<br>100%  | 61<br>100%              | 112<br>100%   | 25<br>100%                  | 187<br>100%  | 40<br>100%                                 | 30<br>100%   | 41<br>100%  |
| 5 High negative impact | (5.0) | 57<br>11%   | 52<br>11%   | 5<br>10%   | 11<br>17%     | 46<br>10%   | 5<br>24%  | 8<br>13%                | 7<br>6%   | 3<br>11%                    | 21<br>11%  | 5<br>13%                                   | 5<br>15%   | 3<br>8%   |
| 4                      | (4.0) | 54<br>10%   | 49<br>11%   | 5<br>10%   | 1 2%          | 53<br>12%   | -   | 4<br>6%                 | 16<br>14%   | 3<br>12%                    | 9<br>5%  | 11<br>27%                                  | 8<br>27%   | 3<br>8%   |
| 3                      | (3.0) | 98<br>19%   | 85<br>18%   | 14<br>24%  | 16<br>25%     | 83<br>18%   | 5<br>28%  | 14<br>23%               | 21<br>19%   | 5<br>19%                    | 36<br>19%  | 7<br>17%                                   | 2<br>7%  | 9<br>22%  |
| 2                      | (2.0) | 22<br>4%    | 18<br>4%    | 4<br>7%    | 6<br>10%      | 16<br>4%    | *<br>1%   | 8<br>13%                | 2<br>2%   | 1<br>3%                     | 9<br>5%  | *  | *  | 1<br>3%   |
| 1 No Negative impact   | (1.0) | 84<br>16%   | 72<br>16%   | 12<br>22%  | 11<br>17%     | 74<br>5 16% | 4<br>23%  | 8<br>14%                | 24<br>22%   | 2<br>9%                     | 31<br>16%  | 5<br>13%                                   | 1<br>4%  | 8<br>20%  |
| Don't know             |       | 200<br>39%  | 184<br>40%  | 16<br>28%  | 19<br>30%     | 181<br>40%  | 5<br>25%  | 19<br>32%               | 41<br>37%   | 12<br>46%                   | 81<br>43%  | 12<br>30%                                  | 14<br>45%  | 16<br>39%   |
| Nets                   |       |             |             |            |               |             |   |                         |   |                             |  |  |  |   |
| High negative impact   |       | 111<br>22%  | 100<br>22%  | 11<br>19%  | 12<br>19%     | 99<br>22%   | 5<br>24%  | 12<br>19%               | 23<br>20%   | 6<br>23%                    | 30<br>16%  | 16<br>40%                                  | 13<br>43%  | 7<br>16%  |
| Low negative impact    |       | 107<br>21%  | 91<br>20%   | 16<br>28%  | 17<br>26%     | 90<br>20%   | 4<br>23%  | 16<br>27%               | 26<br>24%   | 3<br>12%                    | 40<br>21%  | 5<br>13%                                   | 1<br>5%  | 9<br>23%  |
| Mean Score             |       | 2.93        | 2.96        | 2.70       | 2.90          | 2.93        | 3.02  | 2.88                    | 2.71  | 3.24                        | 2.82   | 3.38                                       | 3.90   | 2.70  |



10. To what extent, if at all, do you believe that each of the following issues with visa categories has had a negative impact on the London economy as a whole? Please rate on a scale from 5 to 1, where 5 = a high negative impact and 1 = no negative impact.

The complexity and cost of the application process for Business Visitor visas Base: All respondents

|                        |       |             | Location        |                 | Expected changes in workforce size |                  |            | Past recruitment |                 | Capacity      |                | Expected prices |                  |            | Employment     |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                        |       | Total       | Inner<br>London | Outer<br>London | Increase                           | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | Tried to recruit | Did not recruit | Full capacity | Below capacity | Rise            | Stay<br>the same | Fall       | UK<br>citizens | EU/<br>EEA<br>citizens | UK/<br>EU/<br>EAA |
| Unweighted Total       |       | 516         | 290             | 224             | 135                                | 343              | 38         | 198              | 318             | 213           | 303            | 133             | 357              | 26         | 506            | 212                    | 169               |
| Weighted Total         |       | 516<br>100% | 239<br>100%     | 271<br>100%     | 87<br>100%                         | 394<br>100%      | 35<br>100% | 120<br>100%      | 396<br>100%     | 153<br>100%   | 363<br>100%    | 113<br>100%     | 381<br>100%      | 22<br>100% | 505<br>100%    | 112<br>100%            | 78<br>100%        |
| 5 High negative impact | (5.0) | 57<br>11%   | 30<br>12%       | 27<br>10%       | 9<br>10%                           | 44<br>11%        | 4<br>13%   | 23<br>19%        | 34<br>9%        | 21<br>14%     | 36<br>10%      | 14<br>12%       | 42<br>11%        | 1<br>4%    | 56<br>11%      | 23<br>21%              | 23<br>29%         |
| 4                      | (4.0) | 54<br>10%   | 26<br>11%       | 28<br>10%       | 14<br>16%                          | 38<br>10%        | 2<br>5%    | 10<br>8%         | 44<br>11%       | 11<br>7%      | 43<br>12%      | 15<br>14%       | 38<br>10%        | 1<br>5%    | 49<br>10%      | 17<br>15%              | 6<br>8%           |
| 3                      | (3.0) | 98<br>19%   | 50<br>21%       | 48<br>18%       | 15<br>18%                          | 82<br>21%        | 1<br>3%    | 35<br>29%        | 63<br>16%       | 42<br>28%     | 56<br>15%      | 23<br>21%       | 74<br>19%        | 1<br>4%    | 97<br>19%      | 24<br>22%              | 14<br>18%         |
| 2                      | (2.0) | 22<br>4%    | 13<br>5%        | 10<br>4%        | 7<br>8%                            | 10<br>3%         | 5<br>14%   | 8<br>7%          | 14<br>4%        | 12<br>8%      | 10<br>3%       | 14<br>13%       | 7<br>2%          | 1<br>3%    | 22<br>4%       | 7<br>6%                | 6<br>7%           |
| 1 No Negative impact   | (1.0) | 84<br>16%   | 48<br>20%       | 37<br>13%       | 11<br>13%                          | 65<br>16%        | 9<br>25%   | 15<br>13%        | 69<br>17%       | 20<br>13%     | 64<br>18%      | 10<br>9%        | 69<br>18%        | 5<br>24%   | 82<br>16%      | 10<br>9%               | 6<br>7%           |
| Don't know             |       | 200<br>39%  | 73<br>31%       | 121<br>45%      | 31<br>35%                          | 155<br>39%       | 14<br>40%  | 28<br>24%        | 172<br>43%      | 46<br>30%     | 154<br>42%     | 35<br>31%       | 151<br>40%       | 13<br>60%  | 197<br>39%     | 30<br>27%              | 24<br>31%         |
| Nets                   |       |             |                 |                 |                                    |                  |            |                  |                 |               |                |                 |                  |            |                |                        |                   |
| High negative impact   |       | 111<br>22%  | 55<br>23%       | 56<br>21%       | 23<br>26%                          | 82<br>21%        | 6<br>18%   | 33<br>27%        | 78<br>20%       | 32<br>21%     | 79<br>22%      | 29<br>26%       | 80<br>21%        | 2<br>9%    | 105<br>21%     | 40<br>36%              | 29<br>37%         |
| Low negative impact    |       | 107<br>21%  | 60<br>25%       | 46<br>17%       | 18<br>21%                          | 75<br>19%        | 14<br>39%  | 24<br>20%        | 83<br>21%       | 32<br>21%     | 74<br>20%      | 25<br>22%       | 76<br>20%        | 6<br>27%   | 105<br>21%     | 17<br>15%              | 11<br>15%         |
| Mean Score             |       | 2.93        | 2.86            | 3.00            | 3.04                               | 2.94             | 2.45       | 3.18             | 2.83            | 3.01          | 2.89           | 3.11            | 2.90             | 2.07       | 2.92           | 3.45                   | 3.63              |

